

Reference Table of Pali Literature

Compiled by

Bhikkhu Nyanatusita

Contents

Introduction.....	5
References and abbreviatons.....	6
General abbreviations.....	7
Abbreviations of catalogues and secondary literature	7
Other Literature Consulted	10
Variant Titles of Texts.....	12
Classificatory components of texts.....	12
Table of Pāli literature.....	14
Vinaya-piṭaka.....	14
Vinaya Manuals, Saṅgha.....	15
Sīmā-manuals.....	17
Unclassified Vinaya texts.....	18
Sutta-piṭaka.....	19
Dīgha-nikāya.....	19
Majjhima-nikāya.....	19
Saṃyutta-nikāya.....	19
Anguttara-nikāya.....	19
Khuddaka-nikāya.....	19
Khuddaka-pāṭha.....	19
Dhammapada.....	20
Udāna.....	20
Itivuttaka.....	20
Suttanipāta.....	20
Vimānavatthu.....	20
Petavatthu.....	20
Thera-gāthā.....	20
Therigāthā.....	21
Jātaka.....	21
Vesantara-jātaka.....	21
Ummagga-jātaka and commentaries.....	21
Pāli commentaries on other individual Jātakas.....	22
Apocryphal Jātaka Texts.....	22
Niddesa.....	22
Paṭisambhidāmagga.....	22
Apadāna.....	22
Buddhavaṃsa.....	23
Cariyapiṭaka.....	23
Semi-canonical Texts.....	23
Vimutti- and Visuddhimagga.....	23
Anthologies from the Suttantas and the commentaries, Paritta, Cosmology, Medicine, and Lexicography.....	24
Unclassified anthologies, etc.....	26

Ānisaṃsa: Benefits	27
Bhāvanā: Development of Mind.....	28
Yogāvacara manuals, Esoteric Meditation.....	28
Law.....	29
Nīti Texts.....	29
Apocryphal Suttantas.....	30
Abhidhamma-piṭaka.....	31
Abhidhamma Manuals.....	33
Supplementary Abhidhamma Treatises.....	35
Unclassified Abhidhamma.....	35
Unclassified History and Legend.....	37
Sāvaka-nibbāna literature.....	38
Bibliographies.....	38
Future Buddhas.....	38
Poetry.....	39
Unclassified Poetry.....	40
Mantras & Yantras	43
Grammar.....	43
Kaccāyana.....	43
Saddanīti.....	45
Moggallāna	45
Saddatthabhedacintā.....	46
14 Minor Texts.....	46
Unclassified Grammars.....	48
Orthoepy.....	49
Verbal Roots.....	49
Dictionaries, Lexicons.....	49
Metrics.....	50
Unclassified Metrics.....	50
Rhetoric.....	50
Sandesa: Messages & Letters.....	51
Bible translated in Pāli.....	51
Extinct Commentaries, the Sīhalaṭṭhakathā, Porāṇaṭṭhakathā.....	51

Introduction

This concise reference-table of the Pāli literature is primarily intended as an aid for Pāli scholars and students. The references given after a listed text are not exhaustive; there are more catalogues and other works in which the particular text is listed and described, but providing all references would make the table too large and would require much more time for research. Further, the amount of catalogues and other secondary literature to which I have had access has been somewhat limited due to the non-availability of some works in Sri Lanka.

Individual *suttantas* and *jātakas*, often together with commentaries on them, translations of them, and word-for-word translations (*sannaya*) of them are commonly found in manuscript collections. They usually have not been listed, firstly because they are already part of other collections, and, secondly, because the table would then get too extensive, however, exception has been made for the *Satipaṭṭhānasutta*, *Vessantara-jātaka*, and a few other important suttas.

The table is primarily a table of Pāli scriptures and, to a lesser degree, of scriptures that contain a large amount of Pāli quotations. Sinhalese word-for-word translations, called *sannaya* or *sannē*, often have been included. They can be quite old, sometimes as old as the original Pāli works, and therefore can be very valuable because of giving variant readings, providing quotations from the old *Sihala-aṭṭhakathā* (Sinh. *Heḷaṭuvā*) and other lost Pāli texts and *sannayas*, providing historical information, etc. A few important works in Sinhalese and in Sanskrit are given, especially the ones given in the *Critical Pāli Dictionary* (CPD), which are related to a Pāli text and can provide valuable information about it. The Indochinese Pāli traditions have their word-for-word-translations and commentaries, called *nissaya*, in their own vernaculars. Some of these *nissaya* have been listed, but there are so many of them that only a selection was made.

The numerical abbreviation scheme as given in the the CPD *Epilegomena* has been followed although it has its drawbacks: there are not enough text classes in this scheme; a few works have been put in the wrong place (e.g. 3.8.6.3 = 3.8.6.2); some works listed are not Pāli works, but Sinhalese texts (e.g., *Amāvatura*).

Only the data from the *Vinaya*, *Sutta*, and *Anthology* sections (but not the unclassified *Vinaya* and *Anthology*) has been compared with the data from the *Lankāve Puskoḷa Pot Nāmāvaliya* I and II, after that it only has been occasionally compared. Some data from the Burmese *Piṭaka-samuin* or *Piṭakatthamain* (Piṭ-sm) was entered by a Burmese bhikkhu into Venerable Mettavihāri therā's earlier list and, unless the Ps has been mentioned as a reference in the CPD *Epilegomena* or Bode's *Pāli Literature of Burma*, I have not been able to confirm these data as I have no access to this work.

When referring to the author Chappaṭa, the Chappaṭa Saddhammajotipāla who wrote in the mid 15th century is referred to. I follow Godakumbura, who points out in his article "Chapada and Chapada Saddhammajotipāli" that the Chappaṭa who lived in the 12–13th century probably was not an author.

For the Pāli works of the Leḍi Sayāḍo (or Nāṇadhaja) the *A Directory of the Buddhist Manual written by Ledi Sayadaw* and *Biography of the Venerable Mahathera Ledi Sayadaw* has been followed. Most of the Leḍi Sayāḍo texts mentioned by Bode in *Pāli Literature of Burma*, pp. 97–99, are not in Pāli but in Burmese.

Some spellings have been regularised in the table. Although both forms are commonly found in titles of texts, prefix forms with a single *-p-* have been consistently used instead of forms with the double *-pp-*, e.g., *-pakaraṇa* instead of *-ppakaraṇa*, etc, but for consistency and simplicity the single form has been chosen. The same applies for *vy-* instead of *by-* (e.g. *vyākaraṇa/byākaraṇa*), and *culla-* instead of *cūla-* and *cūla-*.

It is possible that there are some inaccuracies in this work as its scope is very wide. I offer my excuses if there are any mistakes.

I would like to express my gratitude to those who have assisted me in various ways with this table, especially, Ven. Mettavihāri for kindly providing a rough index based on the CPD *Epilegomena* that he prepared; Ven. Ānandajoti for his valuable suggestions regarding the contents and form; Dr. Jacqueline Filliozat for the many suggestions and corrections she made especially with regards Southeast Asian Pāli literature and also for kindly providing her invaluable EFEO Data; Dr. Kieffer-Pülz for her help with sorting out the various texts dealing with boundaries and some other *Vinaya* texts.

Bhikkhu Nyanatusita
Forest Hermitage
Kandy
August 2008

References and abbreviatons

The system of reference numbers and abbreviations of the *Critical Pāli Dictionary Epilegomena* (CPD) has been followed in this table. When there is an abbreviation and reference number before the text listed, then it is listed in the CPD *Epilegomena*. The CPD *Epilegomena* gives a lot of additional information regarding the texts. Some additions and corrections to the numerical system of the CPD *Epilegomena* are given in Hinüber's *A Handbook of Pāli Literature* pp. 256–57. Texts without reference number and abbreviation are not listed in CPD. References to other literature that provide information regarding the texts are given after the text-titles.

Abbreviations in bold indicate that the data (page- or paragraph-numbers, etc.) have been entered systematically. The data from other works have sometimes been used, but not consistently.

Please note that often shorter abbreviations, no longer than three characters, than the ones normally used—e.g., H instead of HPL—are given in the table. Although this disagrees with the accepted Indological abbreviation standards as given by Bechert, this was necessary in the table in order to cut down on space. Similarly, for this reason the abbreviations *f* and *ff* have been used after reference numbers (e.g., LCM 777f), although their use is discouraged by modern style manuals. When there are more than two MSS of a particular text in various places a collection, the abbreviation *m* has been put after the last reference (e.g., LCM 333, 777m) to denote that there are more MSS which can be found in the index of the collection.

General abbreviations

beg: beginning	La: Laos
B: Burma/Myanmar	m: more (More MSS of this text are in this collection.)
CM: Chiang Mai/Lān ² Nā	MS: manuscript
f: and following	MSS: manuscripts
ff: and following (plural)	S: Siam/Thailand
I: India	SI: South-India, Tamil Nadu
Ic: Indochina. (Burma, Cambodia, Laos, Siam, Vietnam, i.e., the wider sense given in the <i>Oxford Dictionary</i> .)	C: Ceylon/Sri Lanka
Kh: Khmer/Cambodia	~: identical to the preceding

Abbreviations of catalogues and secondary literature

- ABM: “Additions to Burmese Manuscripts in the Library of Congress”; William Pruitt, JPTS XXIV (1998) pp. 171–83.
- ANL: “The Apocryphal Narrative Literature of Southeast Asian Buddhism”; Padmanabh S. Jaini, *Buddhism’s Contribution to World’s Culture and Peace*, pp. 51–56, Ed. N. A. Jayawickrama, Colombo, 1984.
- BC: *Book of Chants (a compilation, being the romanized edition of the Royal Thai Chanting Book)*; Bangkok, 1975. First published in Thai script in 1880; see RL 121.
- BCL: *Buddhist Commentarial Literature*; L.R. Goonesekere, Kandy 1967. *The Wheel Publication* No. 113. Also published as the article “Aṭṭhakathā”; in pp. 335–352, Vol. II, Fasc. 2 of the *Encyclopedia of Buddhism*, Colombo, 1966.
- BMD: *Buddhist Monastic Discipline*; Jotiya Dhirasekera, Colombo, 1996. (2nd digital ed.)
- BnF**: *Catalogue des Manuscrits Pālis des Collections Françaises*; Jacqueline Filliozat, Jinadasa Liyanaratne, William Pruitt, EFEO DATA Filliozat 101. (MS No.)
- BL: *Paritta manuscripts in Pāli in the British Library Oriental & India Office Collections*. Jacqueline Filliozat, London, 1994. ED 103.
- BLS: *Biography of the Venerable Mahathera Ledi Sayadaw, Aggamahapandita, D.Litt.* In Publications folder in www.ubakhin.com.
- BLSL. “Bodhi Literature in Sri Lanka,” Kiriwaththuduwe Pragnasara, in H.S.S. Nissanka (ed.) *Maha Bodhi tree in Anuradhapura, Sri Lanka* (New Delhi 1994), pp.169–84.
- Bod: *Survey of the Pāli Manuscript Collection in the Bodleian Library*. Jacqueline Filliozat, London, 1994–96. ED 103.
- BP: *Bodhi Pūja*. Compiled by K. Seelananda, Penang 2003.
- Braun II: *Burmese Manuscripts Part II*, Braun H., Daw Tin Tin Myint, (VOHD XXIII 2), Stuttgart 1985.
- BSL: *Buddhism in Sri Lanka in the 17th and 18th Centuries*; A.H. Mirando, Dehiwala, 1985.
- CAPC: “The Commentaries to the Anāgatavaṃsa in the Pāli Manuscripts of the Paris Collections”; Jacqueline Filliozat, JPTS XIX (1993), pp. 43–63.
- CB: *Catalogue of Cambodian and Burmese Pāli Manuscripts*; C.E. Godakumbara, Royal Library, Copenhagen, 1983.
- CCS: “Chapada and Chapada Saddhammajotipāli”; C.E. Godakumbara, JBRS, LII, I, pp. 1–7, June 1969.
- CHL: *The Chuang-Hsiung Lu Burmese Manuscript Collection kept in Taipei 1–651*, Jacqueline Filliozat, Taipei, 2002. Also in ED 112. (MS. No.)
- CM**: *Catalogue of Ceylonese Manuscripts*; C.E. Godakumbara, the Royal Library, Copenhagen, 1980.
- CMA: *A Comprehensive Manual of Abhidhamma* (Introduction). U Rewata Dhamma and Bhikkhu Bodhi, Kandy, 1999.
- CPD**: *Critical Pāli Dictionary, Epilegomena to Vol. I*; Helmer Smith, Copenhagen, 1948. The addenda given in later

- volumes of CPD and in the *Handbook of Pāli Literature* (H) have also been incorporated.
- CS: *Chaṭṭha Saṅgāyana CD-ROM Version 3.0*; Vipassana Research Institute, Dhammagiri, 1999.
- CW: *A Bibliotheca Sacra Birmanica in Taipei—The Chung-Hwa Institute of Buddhist Studies Manuscript Collection Summary Catalogue*. Jacqueline Filliozat & Peter Nyunt, Taipei, 2000. ED 112. (MS. No.)
- DBM: *A Directory of the Buddhist Manuals—Written by Ledi Sayādaw Aggamahāpaṇḍita D.Litt.* Pesala Bhikkhu.
http://www.aimwell.org
- Dham: *Dhammikarama Buddhist Chanting*, Burmese Temple, Penang, Malaysia. No date.
- Dickson: *The Pātimokkha, being the Buddhist Office of the Confession of Priests*. J.F. Dickson; *Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society*, New Series VIII pp. 62–130, 1876.
- ED: EFEO DATA Filliozat. Database for Pāli documents, studies and bibliographies of Jacqueline Filliozat. Free CD-ROM available on request at l'École Française d'Extrême-Orient Library, 22 avenue du Président-Wilson 75116, Paris, France, or e-mail <kfilliozat@yahoo.com>.
- EP: EFEO Pāli. Manuscript shelfmark number given in: *Catalogue des Manuscrits en Pāli*. Bibliothèque de l'École Française d'Extrême-Orient, Paris. Jacqueline Filliozat, Paris 1986–2003. Published in ED 101. (MS No.)
- FEMC: *Appendice Intérêt de la collection, textes inconnus ou rares, nouvelles recensions qui pourraient faire l'objet d'éditions princeps ou d'éditions critiques*. Jacqueline Filliozat, ED 113. (MS No.)
- FPL: Fragile Palm Leaf House Collection, Bangkok, Thailand. MS number.
- GB: *The Great Book of Protective Blessings*. Compiled by W. Sarada Thero et al., Singapore, 1999.
- H: *A Handbook of Pāli Literature*. Oskar von Hinüber; Berlin 1996. (§)
- HP: *Handbook of Pāli Literature*. Somapala Jayawardhana; Colombo, 1994.
- ICI: *Catalogue des Manuscrits Pālis des l'Institut de Civilisation Indienne Paris*, Jacqueline Filliozat, Paris, 1988, ED 101. (MS No.)
- ICP: *Catalogue de Manuscrits Pālis des l'Institute Catholique de Paris, Bibliothèque de Fels, Fonds Grimblot et Feer*. Jacqueline Filliozat, Paris, 1987, ED 101. (MS No.)
- IO: *Catalogue of Pāli Manuscripts in the India Office Library*. Jacqueline Filliozat, Paris, 1994, ED 103. (MS No.)
- LJ: *La guirlande de Joyaux*. F. Bizot & O. von Hinüber, Paris 1994.
- JPSA: “Jātaka and Paññāsa-jātaka in South-East Asia”; Peter Skilling, JPTS XXVIII (2006), pp. 113–173.
- JPTS: *Journal of the Pali Text Society*.
- L: *Lankāvē Puskola Pot Nāmāvaliya* I and II. K.D. Somadasa; Colombo, 1959 and 1964.
- LCM: *Catalogue of Palm Leaf Manuscripts in the Library of the Colombo Museum*; W.A. de Silva; Colombo 1938.
- LN: “Lān²Nā as a Centre of Pāli Literature”; Oskar von Hinüber, JPTS XXVI (2000), pp. 119–37.
- LS: “Linatthapakāsinī and Sāratthamañjūsā”; Primoz Pecenko, JPTS XXVII (2002), pp. 61–113.
- LWA: “The literary works of the Abhayagirivihārins”; K.R. Norman, *Collected Papers* IV, pp. 211–17.
- MA: *Les Manuscrits Pālis du Musée National des Arts Asiatiques-Guimet Paris*. Jacqueline Filliozat, ED 101, Paris, 1986. (MS No.)
- ME: *Séminaire des Missions Étrangères de Paris, Catalogue Descriptif des Manuscrits du Fonds Pāli*. Jacqueline Filliozat, EFEO DATA 101, Paris, 1988. (MS No.)
- MP: *Mahā Paritta*; Rewata Dhamma, Birmingham, 1996.
- N: *Catalogue of the Hugh Nevill Collection of Sinhalese Manuscripts in the British Library*, 7 vols.; K.D. Somadasa, London, 1987 - 95. (MS No.)

- NA: National Archives Microfilm Collection. National Archives, Colombo. These are entries from the card-index of the microfilms of manuscripts made by the project sponsored by the Ford Foundation in the 1980s. Most of the microfilms are now badly damaged due to neglect and are unusable. There are no copies of them.
- Nāma: *Nāmamālā*; Waskaḍuwe Subhūti, Colombo, 1965.
- Par: *Paritta—A Historical and Religious Study of the Buddhist Ceremony for Peace and Prosperity in Sri Lanka*; Lily de Silva, Colombo, 1981.
- PCS: *Pāli Literature Transmitted in Central Siam*. Peter Skilling & Santi Pakdeekham; Bangkok 2002. (§)
- PGG: “Pali Grammar and Grammarians from Buddhaghosa to Vajirabuddhi—A Survey”; Ole Holten Pind; Bukkyo Kenkyu (Buddhist Studies) Vol. XXVI, 1997.
- PI: “A 15th Century Inscription and Library at Pagan, Burma”; G.H. Luce and Tin Htway, in *Malalasekera Commemoration Volume*, Colombo, 1976, pp. 203–56.
- PL: *Pāli Literature*; K.R. Norman, Wiesbaden, 1983. (§ and pages.) (“Appendix I” in Norman’s *Collected Papers V*, Oxford, 1994, has been consulted.)
- PLB: *Pāli Literature of Burma*, Mabel Bode, London, 1909, repr. 1966.
- PLC: *The Pāli Literature of Ceylon*. G. P. Malalasekera; Colombo, 1958, repr. 1994.
- PoI: *Progress of Insight*. Mahāsi Sayadaw, Kandy, 1965.
- Ps: *Pitakat samuīn* (Burmese History of the Tipiṭaka); Mahasirijeyasū, 19th c.
- PS: *Pāli Sāhityaya*; A.P. Buddhadatta, Colombo, 1962.
- PSA: *Pāli Literature of South-east Asia*; Ven. Dr. Hammalawa Saddhātissa, Singapore, 1992, repr. 2004.
- PSC: *Pāli Texts Printed in Sri Lanka in Sinhalese Characters*; Masahiro Kitsumo, Tokyo, 1997. (§)
- PV: *Piruvānā Pot Vahansē*. Ariyadasa Seneviratna; Colombo, 1995. (An edition of *Mahā Pirit Pota*. The texts referred to are found in an appendix that is also found in several other printed editions of the *Mahā Pirit Pota*.)
- RAS: *Survey of the Pāli Manuscript Collection in the Royal Asiatic Society*. Jacqueline Filliozat, Paris 1996, ED 103. (MS No.)
- RB: “Review of Bode 1909”; W.B. Bollée, *Indo-Iranian Journal* 11, 311–18.
- RL: “The Rakṣā Literature of the Śrāvakayāna”; Peter Skilling, JPTS XVI (1992), pp. 109–82.
- RLL: “Recherches sur la littérature laotienne” L. Finot, BEFEO XIV no. 5, Hanoi, 1914, pp. 42–83.
- RPA: “Une recension palie des annales d’Ayuthya; G. Coedès, BEFEO XIV no. 3, Hanoi 1914, pp. 1–31.
- SA: *Les manuscrits en pāli de la Société Asiatique de Paris*, Jacqueline Filliozat, Paris 1983, ED 101. (MS No.)
- SH: *Singhalesische Handschriften Teil I*; Heinz Bechert and Maria Bidoli, Wiesbaden, 1969. *Singhalesische Handschriften Teil II*; Heinz Bechert, Stuttgart, 1997. (MS No.)
- SL: *Sinhalese Literature*; C.E. Godakumbara, Colombo, 1955.
- SLSBT: “A Survey of Literature on the Sacred Bodhi Tree,” Somapala Jayawardhana, *Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Sri Lanka* XXXV(1990–91), pp. 23–52.
- SPB: “Survey of the Pāli manuscript collection in the Bodleian Library”; Jacqueline Filliozat, JPTS XXIV (1998), pp. 1–80.
- SR: *Safeguard Recitals*; Ānandajoti Bhikkhu, Kandy, 2004.
- SSJ: “A Short Study of the Jātaka-aṭṭvā-gātapadaya”; D.E. Hettiarachi. *Journal of the Ceylon Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society*, 1944. Vol. xxxvi, Part. I.
- STWS: “Sāriputta’s Three Works on the Samantapāsādikā”; JPTS XXVIII (2006), pp. 49–59.

SW: “Sāriputta and his works”; Primoz Pecenko, JPTS XXIII (1997), pp. 159–179.

TJM: “Textuality of the Jayamaṅgala Gāthā and its Liturgical Role in Modern Buddhist Marriage Ceremony”; Mahinda Deegala, in *Buddhist Studies in Honour of Professor Lily de Silva*, Peradeniya, 2001, pp. 183–197.

TT: “Theravādin Literature in Tibetan translation”; Peter Skilling, JPTS XIX (1993), pp. 69–201. (§)

UOR: “Un Outil de Référence pour Déchiffrer les Mantras et Yantras dans les Manuscrits en Pāli de la Péninsule Indochinoise”; Jacqueline Filliozat, Bangkok, 2003, In *STVDIA ASIATICA IV (2003) - V (2004)*, p. 489–513.

VH: *Selected Manuscripts in the Library of Vat Hong Ratanaram Rajavaravihan*, Thonburi. A Summary Catalogue. Jacqueline Filliozat & Yohei Shimizu, 2004, ED 115. (MS No.)

VP: *The Pāli Manuscript Collection kept in the Vat Phra Jetuphon Vimol Mangklaram (Vat Po)*, Jacqueline Filliozat, Bangkok, 2002–2003. In ED 108. (MS No.)

Vs: *Vesaturu-dā-sannē*; D.E. Hettiarachi, Colombo, 1950.

W: “Some Problems of the later Pāli Literature”; A.K. Warder, JPTS XI (1987), pp. 198–207.

Wms: “A Survey of the Burmese and Siamese Pāli Manuscript Collection in the Wellcome Institute”; Jacqueline Filliozat, JPTS XIX (1993), pp. 1–41. (MS No.)

Other Literature Consulted

Heinz Bechert, “Vimuttimagga & Amatakaravaṇṇanā”; in *Amala Prajñā: Aspects of Buddhist Studies. Prof. P.V. Bapat Felicitation Volume*; ed. N.H. Samtani, Delhi, 1989, pp. 11–14.

Polvatte Buddhaddatta (ed.) “Paramatthavinicchaya by Anuruddha”; JPTS X (1985), pp. 155–226.

Eugène Denis (ed.) ‘Brah̥ Māleyyadevattheravatthuṃ”; JPTS XVIII (1993), pp. 1–64.

Toshiichi Endo, “The Asgiriya Manuscript of the Pali Vimuttimagga: An Inquiry into its Authenticity”; *Kalyāṇī: Journal of Humanities and Social Sciences of the University of Kelaniya*, vol. 1, 1983, pp. 100–108.

Padmanabh S. Jaini (ed. & tr.) “Ākāravattārasutta: An ‘Apocryphal’ Sutta from Thailand”; *Indo-Iranian Journal* 35 (1992), pp. 193–223.

Charles Hallisey (ed.), “Tuṅḍilovāda: An Allegedly Non-Canonical Sutta”; JPTS XV (1990), pp. 170–95.

— ‘Nibbānasutta: An Allegedly Non-Canonical Sutta on Nibbāna as a Great City,” JPTS XVIII (1993), pp. 117–24.

Kanai Lal Hazra, *The Buddhist Annals and Chronicles of South-East Asia*; New Delhi 1986

P. Jackson, “A Note on Dhammapāla(s)”; JPTS XV (1990), pp. 209–11.

Friedgard Lottermoser, “Minor Pāli Grammar Texts: the Saddabindu and its ‘New’ Subcommentary”; JPTS XI (1987), pp. 79–109.

Aloysius Pieris, “The Colophon to the Paramatthamañjūsā and the Discussion on the Date of Ācariya Dhammapāla”; in *Buddhism in Ceylon and Studies on Religious Syncretism in Buddhist Countries*; ed. Heinz Bechert, Göttingen, 1978.

Hammalava Saddhātissa (ed.), “Nāmacāradīpikā of Chapaṭa”; JPTS XV (1990), pp. 1–28.

Variant Titles of Texts

There is often more than one title in use for a particular text—the *Pālimuttaka-vinayavinicchayasāṅgaha* (1.3.5) being the most extreme example—and this can be quite confusing. All the known titles of a work are given in the table; however it could well be that other titles or combinations of the key-words in the given titles. Sometimes, the same title is given to different works, and therefore, when known, the author and year of a work have been listed for extra clarity. It is well possible that in the table the same work is given under different titles in different entries. The Pāli titles are only given in the normal word order and not in the inverted Siamese way such as given in PLCS, e.g., *Pāli-pālimuttaka-vinayavinicchayasāṅgaha* (PLCS 1.21).

The name of the text contained in a manuscript is mentioned on the first leaf of South East Asian manuscripts. Sinhalese Pāli palm-leaf manuscripts, however, normally do not have a title at the first page of a text or on the cover of the text. Instead of a title the “*namo tassa ...*” formula is found and then the text starts; see LCM p. xxi. On the wooden covers protecting the manuscripts there are also no titles and this absence can make it difficult to find a manuscript with a specific text in a monastery library if there are no modern tags or stickers with titles and reference-numbers (On some manuscripts one finds small strips of ola-leaf used as tags bearing the title of the work. The strips are attached by a string to the cover-button. It might be that these tags were more common in the past but have been lost or removed.) In this case one has either to be familiar with the text and be able to recognise it from the start of the text, etc or, if one is not familiar with the text, the conclusion of the text as most texts with “(title) *niṭṭhito*” or something alike. The original titles of works are also often mentioned in the introduction- and/or conclusion-verses made by the author of the work. The commentary on a work can also be of help in identifying the right title.

It seems that the Sinhalese bhikkhus who used the manuscripts in the past would recognise which manuscript

ⁱ Arranged according to age. More components are given in PCS p. lxvii–lxviii.

ⁱⁱ See PL I,1.

ⁱⁱⁱ See PL 118ff, 145ff.

^{iv} See PL 148ff.

^v Lān Nā — or, more correctly, Lān² Nā — was a 14–15th century independent kingdom in Northern Siam with Chiang Mai as capital. In the middle of the 15th century it became part of Burma and more than two centuries later it became part of Siam. The main Pāli scholar in Lān² Nā was Ñāṇakitti thera. See: “Lān² Nā as a Centre of Pāli Literature”; Oskar von Hinüber, JPTS vol XXVI, 2000, pp. 119–37.

^{vi} A *gaṇṭhi* is a ‘knot’ or ‘difficulty’ and a *gaṇṭhipada* a ‘difficult word’ or ‘difficult line’. The purpose of this type of commentary is to ‘untie’ the difficult and obscure words and syntactical structures, etc., in a text. Some *gaṇṭhis*, such as the ones by Ñāṇakitti, are in Pāli only, while in Sri Lanka some are Pāli-Sinhalese. In Sri Lanka this genre is also called *granthipadaya* or *gaetapadaya*. Sometimes, possibly through confusion, a *gaetapadaya* is called a *sannaya*. A *gaetapadaya* only deals with portions of a text while a *sannaya* or *padārtha* deals with the whole texts; see Vs 75f.

^{vii} A *sannaya* or *sannē* (from Pāli *saññā*/Skt *sañjñā*, see N 6601[8] and SSJ and II), also called *padārtha*, is a word by word translation or paraphrase from Pāli into Sinhalese, i.e., first the Pāli word is given in the syntactical order it would be placed in a Sinhalese language sentence, then the Sinhalese translation of it is given, sometimes some more explanation. Extensive *sannayas* are sometimes called *arthavyākhyānaya* or *vyākhyāyava*. See the introduction to the edition of the *Vesataru-dā-sannē* (Vs) and *Sinhalese Literature* (SL) Ch. III for detailed information on *sannayas*. In Burma, Thailand, and other parts of South-east Asia this genre of texts is called *nissaya*.

In Sri Lankan monastery-library indexes the titles of Pāli or Sanskrit works which have a *sannaya* as supplement the word *sannaya* is abbreviated to *-aya*, e.g., *Mahā-bodhivaṃsa saha sannaya* could be abbreviated to *Mahā-bodhivaṃsaya*.

A *pada-ānuma* or *pada-ānavuma* or *pada-anvaya* is a Sinhalese genre of text in which the words of the Pāli sentences of a suttanta are given in the Sinhalese syntactical word order of a sentence. It is a *sannaya* stripped of the Sinhala translation and commentary and, properly speaking, a Pāli-Pāli text. See Nevill: Or. 6599(5), SL 352, and SH I p. ix.

^{viii} A *nissaya* is a word by word translation or paraphrase from Pāli into one of the vernaculars of Indochina such as Burmese. It is comparable to the Sinhalese *sannaya* genre. Only a few have been given in the table.

Table of Pāli literature

	<i>Vinaya-piṭaka</i>	H II.1, PL 2.
1.1 Pāt	Pātimokkha, Pātimokkha (S), Mātikā-pāḷi, Pātimokkhuddesa	H 15, PL 2.1, HP 195, CB 4f, BnF, L.
	Bhikkhu-bhikkhunī-pātimokkha, Ubhaya-pātimokkha, Ubhaya-mātikā, Dve-mātikā-pāḷi	PLB 6, BnF 8-9, CW, L.
	Bhikkhu-pātimokkha	PCS 1.24, L, LCM 56, 1755, EP, BnF 10m, SH 1.
	Bhikkhunī-pātimokkha	PCS 1.22, L, LCM 1756, BnF, Bod, CW.
1.1,01	(Bhikkhu-) Pātimokkha-gaṇṭhi-dīpanī (CM, Ñāṇakitti, ± 1493-4.)	PCS 1.10, LCM 21, PSA 15f, 61f, BnF 255.3, LN 125f, L.
	Pātimokkha-gaṇṭhi, Pātimokkha-gaṇṭhi-padaya	Ps, L.
	Khuddaka-pātimokkha (Gives names of Pm rules.)	PCS 1.8.
	Pātimokkha-pavāraṇa (B ms)	L.
	Pātimokkha-nissaya (Pāli-Burm.) (Various versions by different authors.)	CB 128f, BnF 16m.
	Bhikkhu-pātimokkha-pādārtha, ~sannaya, ~vistara-sannaya	N 6600(58), SL 19, L.
	Pātimokkha-eḷu-sannaya	N 6600(113)iv-v
	Prātimokṣaya (Sinhala)	N 6600(122), L
	Bhikkhu-bhikkhunī-pātimokkha-(pādākhyāna)-sannaya	N 6600(93).
	Bhikkhunī-pātimokkha-pādārtha, ~sannaya	LCM 1693, L.
(1.3.6,1)	Pātimokkha-visodhanī (B, Chappaṭa, 15th c.)	HP 195, PLB 39, Ps, L.
	Pātimokkha-lekhana (B, Ñāṇavara, 18th c.)	PLB 67, Ps.
	Pātimokkha-padattha-anuvaṇṇanā, Pātimokkha-anuṭṭikā (B, Vicittālaṅkāra)	CB 75, Ps, L.

	Pātimokkha-padattha-anuvaṇṇanā-nissaya (? : B, Vicittālaṅkāra)	CB 79.
	Ratanārtha-sūdanī (-sannaya), Namvu-Bhikṣu-bhikṣuṇī- prātimokṣa-vaṇṇanāva (C, S. Jinaratana & R. Pragnāśekhara, 1946.)	
	Pātimokkha-dīpikā (-sannaya) (C, V. Guṇālaṅkāra, 1959)	
1.1,1 Kkh	Kaṅkhāvitaraṇī, Kaṅkhāvitaraṇī-aṭṭhakathā, Mātikaṭṭhakathā, Pātimokkha-vaṇṇanā, Bhikkhu-bhikkhunī-pātimokkha-aṭṭhakathā (C, Buddhaghosa, 5th c.)	H 221, PL 126f, LCM 12, PLC 95, CM 6f, BnF 844m, Bod, CW, L.
	Bhikkhu-kaṅkhāvitaraṇī, Bhikkhupātimokkha-vaṇṇanā	BnF 845.
	Bhikkhunī-kaṅkhāvitaraṇī, Bhikkhunīpātimokkha-vaṇṇanā	BnF 15.
1.1,11 Kkh-ṭ	Kaṅkhāvitaraṇī-purāna-ṭīkā, Līnapada-vikāsaka (C, ?, later than 1.2,11 Vjb.)	H 377, CS, Ps.
1.1,12 Kkh-ṭ	Vīnattha-mañjūsā, Līnattha-pakāsani, Pātimokkha-ṇavaṭīkā, Kaṅkhāvitaraṇī-[abhi]-ṇavaṭīkā. (C, Buddhanāga, 12th c.)	H 378, HP 178, Ps, PCS 1.35, PSC p. 60, PLC 201, LCM 22, CS, CW Burm 90, L.
	Līnattha-pakāsani (?) (Quoted in Sp-ṭ and not identical with 1.1,12.)	H 378.
1.1,13 Kkh-y	Kaṅkhāvitaraṇī-atthayojanā-mahāṭīkā (Mandalay, B, Shin Pañṇāsīha/Thit Seint Sayāḍo, 19th c.)	H V.1.2/221.
1.1,14 Kkh-gp	Kaṅkhāvitaraṇī-pīṭapota (= a gaṇṭhipada) (SL, ? 13 th c.)	N 6609(12), LCM 13, Vs 74ff, SL 20, L.
	Pātimokkha-aṭṭhakathā-gātapadaya	L.
	Kaṅkhāvitaraṇī-visturusannaya, Sandehaghātinī (M. Dhammādhāra.)	Vs 84.
	Sekhiyā (= one section of Pāt)	N 6599(2)xx.
	Sekhiya-padārtha (Sannaya found together with Sekhiyā)	Meegamana RMV 66.
1,2 Vin	Suttavibhaṅga, Ubhaya-vibhaṅga, Ubhato-vinaya, Bhikkhu-bhikkhunī-vibhaṅga	H 22ff, PL 2.1, PCS 1.26, BnF 6, MA, L.
	Bhikkhu-vibhaṅga, Mahā-vibhaṅga	H 14, PCS 1.26, BnF 5, CW, L.
	Bhikkhunī-vibhaṅga	H 27, PCS 1.23, CW, L.

	Pārājika (-pāli), Pārājika-khaṇḍa, Ādikamma (~pāli, ~sutta)	PCS 1.4 & 26, PSA 89, LCM 1f, BnF 1–4m, CB 6, CS, L.
	Pācittiya (-pāli)	PCS 1.19 & 26, BnF 618, LCM 3, EP 99, CS, L.
	Bhikkhu-pācittiya-nissaya, Ratanamañjūsā	CB 74.
	Khandhaka-pāli (= Mahā- & Culla-vagga.)	H 28ff, PL 2.2.
	Mahāvagga (-pāli),	H 28ff, PCS 1.25, CB 69, CM 2ff, BnF 17m, CS, L.
	Cullavagga (-pāli), (Ubhato-khandhaka)	H 28ff, PCS 1.13, EP 98, BnF 20m, CS, L.
	Parivāra (-pāli), Parivāra-pāṭha	H 40f, N 2.3, HP 115, PCS 1.18, CM 5f, LCM 7, BnF 23, EP 113, VP4.139, CS, L.
	Pārājika-(pāli)-sannaya	L.
	Pārājikā-gaṇṭhi-aṭṭhakathā-yojanā (B)	Ps.
	Mahāvagga-cullagaṇṭhi-guyhadīpanī	PCS 1.12.
	Cullagaṇṭhi-guyhatthadīpanī, Vinaya-samūha, Vinaya-samoha (Cf. Dhammasamūha and Sikkhāpadasamūhana in Unclassified Vinaya below.)	ICI Pali 4.
	Mahāvagga-sannaya	L.
	Mahāvagga-nissaya, Ratana-mañjūsā (B, Jambudhaja, 1647 or 49.)	CB 69f, SPB 33, Bod.
	Cullavagga-sannaya.	L.
	Cullavagga-nissaya, Ratana-mañjūsā (B, Jambudhaja, 17th c.)	CB 71.
1.2,1 Sp	Samantapāsādikā, Vinayaṭṭhakathā, Vinaya-saṃvaṇṇanā (C, Buddhaghosa, 5th c.) (Also MSS on the individual books of the Vinaya: Pārājika, Pācittiya, Mahāvagga, Cullavagga, Parivāra, Bhikkhu- & Bhikkhunī-vibhaṅga.)	H 208f, PCS 1.44, HP 135, PLC 94f, CB 6, EP 109, BnF 35m, CW, CS, L.
1.2,10	Mahā-gaṇṭhi, Majjhima-gaṇṭhi, Culla-gaṇṭhi (C) (Extinct Sinhala gātapadas.)	Ps, PLC 189f, Vs 73f, SL 19.

	Samantapāsādika-vinaya-sannaya, Samantapāsādika-mahāsannaya	L.
	Samantapāsādika-pūjāpatra, ~pūjāpātraya	L.
	Samantapāsādika-nissaya, Ratana-mañjūsā (B, Jambudhaja, 17th c.) (Nissaya on Cullavagga and Pārājika in CB.)	CB 70, 72.
	(Samantapāsādika-aṭṭhakathā-yojanā) (? B, Siri Sumaṅgala/Maṅgala, 14th c.)	PLB 27.
	Mahāvagga-aṭṭhakathā-yojanā	VH 280.12.
1.2,11 Vjb	Vajirabuddhi-ṭīkā, Vinayaḅaṅṅhipada, Vinayaḅaṅṅhi, Samantapāsādikā-ḅaṅṅhipada, Samantapāsādikā-purāṅaṭīkā, Samantapāsādika-līnapada, Paṭhama-vinaya-ṭīkā. (C/South-India?, Vajirabuddhi, 6th c.)	H 367ff, PCS 1.32, HP 172 & 202, PLL 35, PLB 39, BnF 43m, LCM 1, LN 130f, PSC p. 60, VP, CS, CW, Ps, L.
	Vinayaḅaṅṅhipada (Extant in B, ascribed to C Joti thera and to C Moggallāna, 12th c.)	PC 190, PLB 75f, DPPN, Vs 73.
	Vinaya-gāṭapadaya (Quoted in 5.3.11 Mogg-p.)	SL 19.
	Culla-vinayaḅaṅṅhipada, Culla-ḅaṅṅhipada (?? C, 12th c. Moggallāna.)	PLB 74ff.
	Cullagaṅṅhi, Cullagaṅṅhi-mahāvagga-vaṅṅanā (B, Nandamāla, 18th c.)	ABM 173, BL Or 9238.
	Vinayaḅaṅṅhipada-vaṅṅanā	L.
	Vinayasāra-ḅaṅṅhi (Pāli-Burm.) (B, Munindasāra, 1801–02.)	CB 83.
	Vinayārtha-samuccaya, Vinaya-sannaya, Vinayārtha-saṅgrahava (C, Diṃbulāgala Medhaṅkara, 13 th c.)	PC 202, CM xxix, LCM 31.
	Vinaya-sannaya (SL, Sāriputta and Moggallāna, 12 th c.)	SL 19.
	Vinayaḅhā-sannaya	SL 19.
1.2,12 Sp-ṭ	Sāratthadīpanī, Samantapāsādika-majjhima-ṭīkā, Vinaya-mahā-ṭīkā, Samantapāsādika-dutiya-ṭīkā, Dutiya-vinaya-ṭīkā (C, Sāriputta, 12th c.)	H 373, PCS 1.45, HP 142, SW, LCM 14, PLC 192, PSC 60, Vs 73, STWS, BnF, Bod, Ps.
	Sāratthadīpanī-saṅkhepa	VP 4/136.

1.2.13 Vmv	Vimativinodanī, Vimativinodanī-ṭikā, Samantapāsādikā-ṇavaṭṭikā, Samantapāsādikā-līnatthavaṇṇanā (I, Coḷarattṭha Kassapa, 12–13th c.)	H 338, PCS 1.42, HP 175, LCM 16, PLC 179/323, BnF 640, PSC 6, CW, STWS, L.
1.2,14 Sp-y	Samantapāsādikā-atthayojanā, Vinaya-yojanā, Samantapāsādikā-aṭṭhakathā-yojanā (CM, Naṇakitti, 1492 or 1493.)	H 379, PSA 15, 61f, PCS 1.29, LN 127f, L.
1.2.14,1 Pāc-y	Pācityādiyojanā, Pācityādi-vaṇṇana-yojanā (B, Jāgara, 1869.)	H n. 694, Cs, Ps.
1.2,15 Vin-gp	Parivāra-gaṇṭhipada	PCS 1.11.
	Parivāra-līnārtha-gātapadaya, Parivāra-līnatthasannaya	N 6600(126)xiv, L.
	Parivāra-gaṇṭhipada (Pāli-Sinh.)	N 6601(60)x, 6609(35) SL 352, L.
	Parivāra-ṭikā (Siamese Khom ms.)	L.
	Parivāra-sannaya	L.
	Parivāra-nissaya	CB 74.
1.2,16 Kammav	Kammavācā, Nānā-Kammavācā	H 28, PCS 1.16, PLB 6f, 106, CB 4, 62, PL, LCM 1757f, SH 199, 234, BnF 24m, N 6600(113)ii, ED 205, EP 2.9m.
	Kammavācā-sannaya	L.
	<i>Vinaya Manuals, Saṅgha</i>	
1.3.1 Khuddas	Khuddasikkhā, Khuddasikkhā-pakaraṇa, Khuddakasikkhā (C, Dhammasiri, ? 4–6 th c.) (The spelling Khuddakasikkhā is only found in the Mil-ṭ on CSDC)	H 332 & 368f, PL 169, PCS 1.9, N 6601(5), BnF 371m, PSC 5, PLC 76f, CB 6, CM xxi, CS, Ps, L.
1.3.1,1 Khuddas- pṭ	Khuddasikkhā-purāṇaṭṭikā (C, Mahā-yasa or Revata, 13th c. Possibly there are two purāṇaṭṭikās. Cf Nevill 6600(126)v.)	PC 77f, 109, HP 188f, 192, Ps, L, N 6601(5)ii.
	Khuddasikkha-purāṇaṭṭikā (C, Revata, 13th c.)	PC 77f, CB 80 & n 3.
	Khuddhasikkhā-aṭṭhakathā (? = 1.3.1,1)	PCS 1.1
1.3.1,2 Khuddas-	Sumaṅgala-pasādani, Khuddasikkhā-ṇavaṭṭikā (C, Saṅgharakkhita	PC 204, PCS 1.54, HP 189, L, PSC 5,

nṭ	mahāsāmi, 12–13th c.) (Dr. Kieffer-Pülz pointed out that in this text itself [see CSCD p. 440] it is said that the author is Saṅgharakkhita, not Vācissara as is assumed by other scholars. It is identical with 1.3.1,3.)	BnF 672, VP 1/27, Ps.
1.3.1,3 Khuddas- ṭ	Khuddasikkhā-abhinavaṭṭikā (C, Saṅgharakkhita mahāsāmi, 12–13th c.) (Probably identical with 1.3.1,2.)	PC 77f, 198, 200, CB 79f, HP 189, LCM, 40, Ps, L.
1.3.1,4	Khuddakasikkhā-yojanā, Khuddasikkha-padayojanā (B)	PCS 1.28, PSC 5, Ps, L.
	Khuddakasikkhā-vinicchaya, Khuddasikkha-atthavaṇṇanā, Khuddasikkhā-(purāṇa)-ṭṭikā	PSC 5, L.
1.3.1,5	Khuddakasikkhā-dīpanī (B, Pan-lhavā Silacāra, ?)	BnF 372m, CPD, PSC 5.
1.3.1,6	Kudusika-sannaya, (C, Vanaratana Ānanda, 13th c. Cf CPD.) = ? Khuddasikkha-purāṇa-sannaya	PC 77, 211, HP 189, PLC 77f, LCM 41, Vs 79, L, PSC 5.
	Kudusikha-padārtha, Kudusikha-purāṇa-sannaya, Medhānaṅkara-sanna (C, Udumbaragiri/Diṃbulāgala Medhānaṅkara, 13th c.)	N 6600(113)iii, (126) v, L.
	Khuddasikkha-atthayojanā, ~vyākhāva ~vivarāṇaya, ~vistaraya, ~nissaya (= Different works in PSC)	PSC 5.
1.3.2 Mūla-s	Mūla-sikkhā (C, ? Mahāsāmi, 4–6 th c.?)	H 332f, PL 169, PCS 1,27, PSC 5, BnF 547m, CM xxi, CS, L, VP, Ps.
1.3.2,1	Mūla-sikkhā-purāṇaṭṭikā (C, Vimalasāra.)	Ps, PSC 6, ? L.
1.3.2,2	Mūlasikkhā-ṭṭikā (C, Vācissara Mahāsāmi. 12th c.)	CPD, L, PSC 6.
1.3.2,3	Mūlasikkhā-(abhi)-navatṭikā, Vinaya-vimaticchedanī (B, Samantagūṇasāgara)	PCS 1.39, Ps, PLC 198, L.
1.3.2,4 Mūlas-sn	Mulusika-sannaya (Maybe this is the Mulsika-sannaya on 1.4.(2). See below.)	Vs 80, L, PSC 6.
	Mūlasikkha-vyākhāva, Mūlasikkha-padārtha, Mūlasikkha-vistārtha	PSC 6, L.
1.3.3 Vin-vn	Vinayavinicchaya, Vinayavinicchaya-saṅgha, Vanavinisa (C, Uragapura Buddhadatta, 5 th c.)	H 325, PL 131, HP 177f, PCS 1.38, PLC 108f, EP 63, CS, Ps, L.
1.3.3,1 Vin -vn-pt	Vinayavinicchaya-(purāṇa)-ṭṭikā, Vinayasāratthadīpanī, ~sandīpanī, Vinayatthasārasandīpanī-ṭṭikā, Vinayavinicchaya-vaṇṇanā, ~saṃvaṇṇanā	H 325 & 330, PCS 1.36, PSC 4, Ps, L.

	(C, ? Revata, 12 th c.)	
1.3.3,2	Vinayavinicchaya-ṭikā, Yoga-vinicchaya, Vinayattha-sārasandīpanī, Vinayavinicchaya-vaṇṇanā (C, Vācissara Mahāsāmi or Saṅgharakkhita, 12th c.) (In CS both this text and 1.3.4,1 are given under Vinayavinicchaya-ṭikā.)	PC 109, 198, 202, K4, CS, L.
1.3.3,3	Vinayavinicchaya-yojanā (B)	Ps, PSC 4.
1.3.3,4	Vinayavinicchaya-(purāṇa)-sannaya, Vanavinisa- sannaya, Nissandeha (C, Parākramabāhu II, 13th c.) (Extinct?)	CC xxix, PSC 4, Vs 84, SL 20, L.
	Viniścayārtha-dīpanī, Vinayavinicchaya-sannaya	PSC 4.
1.3.3,5	Vinayavinicchaya-(nava)-sannaya (C, Dhīrananda, 19th c.)	CPD.
	Other related works: Vinayavinicchaya-atthayojanā, ~nissaya, ~padayojanā, ~vyākhyā, ~vighraya.)	PSC 4.
1.3.4 Utt-vn	Uttaravinicchaya (C, Uragapura Buddhadatta, 5 th c.)	H 325, PL 131, Ps, PCS 1.5, HP 167f, EP 63, CS.
1.3.4,1 Utt-vn-ṭ	Uttaravinicchaya-purāṇaṭikā, Uttaravinicchaya-ṭikā, Uttaravinicchaya-vaṇṇanā, Uttaravinayavinicchaya-līnatthapakāsīnā-ṭikā, Līnatthapakāsīnī (? C, Vācissara, 13th c.? Revata is not the author and only had this text and 1.3.3,1 transcribed in Arimaddanapura. See colophon in CS and LCM. In CS both this text and 1.3.3,1 are given under Vinayavinicchaya-ṭikā. Ps gives the author as Mahāupatissa; see CPD.)	PLC 202, HP 201, PCS 1.31, LCM 28, CS, Ps, L.
1.3.4,2 = 1.3.4,1	Uttara-līnatthapakāsīnī, Uttaravinicchaya-ṇaṭikā (Disciple of Sāriputta, = Vācissara Mahāsāmi ?, 13th c.) (This text is identical with 1.3.4,1. In CS each section of 1.3.4,1 ends with: <i>Iti uttare līnatthapakāsīniyā.</i>)	H 325, PLL n. 1, PLC 109, LN 131f, PSC 4, L.
1.3.4,5	Uttaravinicchaya-sannaya, ~navasannaya	LCM 29, L, PSC 4, Ps.
1.3.5 Pāḷim	Vinaya-saṅgha, Mahā-vinaya-saṅgha-pakarāṇa, Vinaya-saṅgha-aṭṭhakathā, Pāḷimuttaka, Pāḷimuttaka-vinaya-vinicchaya, Pāḷimuttaka-vinayavinicchaya-saṅgha, Pāḷimuttaka-vinaya, Vinaya-vinicchaya, Mahāvinaya-saṅgha-pakarāṇa, Vinaya-mahāsaṅgha (C, Sāriputta, 12 th c.)	H 334, PCS 1.21, CM 52, HP 107, PLC 190f, LCM 23f, N 6601(57), PSC 7, BnF 377m, SW, EP 16, VH, CS, CW, STWS, L.

1.3.5,1 Pālim-pt	Vinayaśaṅgaha-purāṇaṭīkā, Pālimuttaka-ṭīkā, Anuttānatthadīpanī, Anuttānadīpanī, Anuttāna-padavaṇṇanā (C, Sāriputta, 12 th c.)	H 334+36, LCM 26, HP 194, BnF 255.2, PCS 1.3, PLC 191f L, SW, PSC 7, EP 16, Ps, VP, VH, STWS,.
[1.3.5.12] Pālim-nt	Pālimuttakavinayavicchayaśaṅgaha-mahāṭīkā, ~navāṭīkā, Vinayālaṅkāra, ~ṭīkā (Ava, B, Tipiṭikālaṅkāra, early 17 th c. Not 1.3.6.2; see H n. 540.)	H 334+337, PLB 54, SH 80, LCM 30, PSC 7, CS, Ps, L, VP, STWS.
	Vinayālaṅkāra-ṭīkā-nissaya	CB 82.
	Pālimuttaka-nava-mahāṭīkā-sannaya	PSC 7.
	Vinayavinicchayaśaṅgaha-yojanā (B, Jambudīpa Anantadhaja Mahārājāgarū, 1768.)	PLB 72, PCS 1.30.
1.3.5.2	Cullavinaya-śaṅgaha	Ps.
(1.3.6.1)	(See above in Pātimokkha Section.)	
1.3.6.3	Vinayasamuṭṭhāna-dīpanī (B, Chappaṭa, 15 th c.)	HP 203, PLB 18, .
1.3.6.4	Vinayagūḷhattha-dīpanī (B, Chappaṭa, 15 th c.) =? Vinayagūḷhattha-pakāsani	HP 202, PLB 18, Ps.
1.3.6.5	Vinaya-saṅkhepa-ṭīkā (B)	Ps.
	Vinaya-saṅkhepa-aṭṭhakathā. (B)	PCS 1.40, Ps.
	Vinaya-saṅkhepa-ṭīkā (B) (Different text than 1.3.6.5.)	Ps.
	Vinayaśaṅgaha-aṭṭhakathā (-saṅkhepa) (C, Sāriputta, 12 th c.)	Ps.
	Vinayaśaṅgaha-aṭṭhakathā (smaller) (C, Sāriputta)	Ps.
	Pālimuttaka-gātapadaya	PSC 7.
	Pālimuttaka-sannaya	PSC 7.
1.4.(1) Heraṇas	Heraṇasikha (In Sinhala. Includes 40 Pāli gāthās called <i>Dasa-sīla</i> . 11th-12th c.)	N 6599(34)xxxvii, 6601(22), LCM 51-8, SL 18f, L.
1.4.(1,1) Heraṇas-vn	Heraṇasikha-vinisa (Sinhala. 11 th -12 th c.)	LCM 42, N 6600(113)ix, SL 18f, L.

	Heraṇasikha-gātapadaya, Heraṇasikha-padārtha	L
	Heraṇasikha-pāvidi-vata (Sinhala)	N 6603(208).
1.4.(2) Sikhav	Mulsikha-valaṇḍa, Sikhavalaṇḍa, Mulsikha, Sarit-varit-sikha. (Before 10 th c.) (Sinhalese translation of the Mūla-sikkhā, 1.3.2)	N 6600(126)iv & 6601(53), PLC 216, CM xxv, PSC 6, SL 16, L.
	Mulsikha-sannaya, Mulsikha-piṭapota, Sikhavalaṇḍa-purāṇa-gātapadaya	N 6600(126)iv.
1.4.(2.1) Sikhav- vn	Sikhavalaṇḍa-vinisa (Sinhalese commentary on 1.4.[2] and a companion volume to it in manuscripts. Before 10 th c..)	N 6600(126)iii & 6601(53), PLC 216, LCM 32f, PSC 6, CM xxv, SL 16, L.
	Sikhavalaṇḍa-vinisa-piṭapota	N 6600(126)xv, L.
1.4.3	Sikkhāpada-valaṇḍanī, ~valaṇḍana (C, Pañcamūla-vihārādhipati, 13 th c.) (Pāli translation of Sikhavalaṇḍa-vinisa with additional material from Sikhavalaṇḍa; see N 6600(126)iii)	HP 147f, PCS 1.47, PSC 9, PLC 216, LCM 34, Ps.
	Sikkhāpadavalaṇḍanī-arthadīpanī	PSC 8.
	Sikkhāpadavalaṇḍanī-gātapadaya	PSC 8.
	Sikkhāpadavalaṇḍanī-sannaya	PSC 8.
1.4.4	Pārupana-pāli (C, Nāṇaloka, 1934)	PSC 14, H n. 693.
	Pārupana-vādaya, ~vata, ~vādaya-gānalipi, ~vidhiya, ~vinisa, ~viniścaya, ~vistaraya, ~saṅgrahaya (C. Different works about the parūpana dispute.)	PSC 14, L.
	<i>Sīmā-manuals</i>	
1.5.1 Simāl	Simālaṅkāra (-pāli, -pāṭha, -gāthā, -aṭṭhakathā) (C, Vācissara, 13 th c. Maybe identical with 1.5.2.)	H 339, PL 171, HP 200, PLC 202, L, Ps, VP, PSC 8, L.
1.5.1,1	Simālaṅkāra-ṭikā, Simālaṅkāra-vaṇṇanā (B or C, Chappaṭa, 15 th c.) (Maybe identical with 1.5.2.1. Simālaṅkāra-vaṇṇana is given on the title page in the NA though in the text it clearly is called Simālaṅkāra-saṅgaha-vaṇṇanā.)	PL 171, PLB 18, PLC 202, PSC 8, CCS, Ps, L, NA (RN 1, EN 230–233).
	Simālaṅkāra-saṅgaha-vaṇṇanā, Simālaṅkārasaṅgaha-ṭikā, ~aṭṭhakathā, Vinayattha-padīpanī (B or C, Chappaṭa, 15 th c.) (Maybe an autocommentary or 2 nd ṭikā on the Simālaṅkāra- saṅgaha, or identical with 1.5.1.1.)	PCS 1,14, CCS, L.

	Sīmālaṅkāra-gaṅṭhipada, Sīmālaṅkāragaṅṭhi (In the Sīmālaṅkāra-saṅgaha-vaṅṅanā the Sīmālaṅkāra mentioned in the Sīmālaṅkārasaṅgaha as a source (vs. 2) is identified with a Sīmālaṅkāragaṅṭhi.)	PSC 8, BMD p. 76 fn. 2, L.
	Sīmā-gaṅṭhipada	NA (RN 140, EN 103), L.
	Sīmālaṅkāra-purāṇasannaya (Sinhalese glossary on Vācissara's Sīmālaṅkāra.)	PSC 8, L.
1.5.2 Sīmāl-s	Sīmālaṅkāra-saṅgaha (= abridged version of 1.5.1, C, Vācissara, 13 th c.) (A verified and abridged version of a text called Sīmālaṅkāra (vs. 2), identified by Chappata's commentary with a Sīmālaṅkāragaṅṭhi. Whether it is an abbreviated version of (1.5.1) or is identical, is not certain. Probably 1.5.1 and 1.5.2. are identical with only varying titles.)	H 339, PL 171, HP 148, PSC 8, PCS 1.51, PLL, L, Ps.
	Sīmā-saṅgaha (-ṭikā)	Ps, L
1.5.3	Sīmā-saṅkara-chedanī, ? =, ? = (C, T. Rāhula Vācissara, 15 th c.)	PL 172, PLC 251, PSC 8, RN 27, L, NA (RN 27, EN 240–5.)
	Sīmā-saṅkara-vinodanī	L, NA (RN 10, EN 292–293.)
	Sīmā-saṅkhā-vinodaniya	L, NA (RN 77, EN 128–131.)
	Sīma-saṅkara-chedanī, Sīmāsaṅkara-vinodani, ~vinodaniya, Sīmā-saṅgaham-uttama, Sīmā-saṅgraha (Sinh.–Pāli. C, Pupphārāma mahāthera, 1826.)	N 6603(216 & 232), LCM 47, L.
	Sīmā-saṅgraha, Sīmasaṅgaha	NA (RN 16, EN 225–32.), L
	Sīmāsaṅkaravinodanī-sannaya	PSC 8, L.
1.5.4 Sīmāv	Sīmā-vivāda-vinicchaya-kathā, Sīmā-vinicchaya (B, Ñeyyadhamma Saṅgharāja, 1858.) (Letter to Amarapura Nikāya in C.)	H 339, PL 172, CB 86, PSC 8, BMD p. 175, L.
	Sīmā-vinicchaya-sannaya (A sannaya on 1.5.4.?)	L, PSC 8.
	Sīmāvinicchaya, Sīmāvinicchaya-gaṅṭha (? , Mahādhammapālathera, ?. Siamese Khom MS.)	ICI 2.
	Sīmā-saṅkara-vinicchaya (CM, Ñāṇakitti, 15 th c.)	PSA 62, PCS 1.53, L.

	Śimā-visodhanī (B, Sāgarabuddhi, 16 th c.)	PCS 1.50, PSC 8, CS, L.
1.5.5	Śimā-nayadappana (C, Dhammaḷaṅkāra, 1882. Describes one side of the case judged in 1.5.4.)	PCS 1.48, PSC 13, BMD p. 176 and n. 880.
1.5.6	Śimā-lakkhaṇadīpanī (C, Vimalasāra, 1881. Describes the other side of the case judged in 1.5.4.)	PL 172, PLC 311, PSC 11, BMD p. 176 and n. 880, L.
	Śimā-bandhanī, Śimā-bandhana (Vācissara, 13 th c.) (Identical with 1.5.1?)	Ps 275, L.
	Śimābandhanī-tīkā. (15 th c) (Identical with 1.5.1,1?)	PLB 39, fn. 1.
	Śimābandhana-kathā (B, Nāṇābhivamaṣa Saṅgharāja, 19 th c.)	De Zoysa 13.
	Śimābandhanaya (Sinhalese version of aforementioned?)	L.
	Vinayalakkhaṇa-vinicchaya-dīpaka, Vinayalakkhaṇa-dīpaka, Śimā-vicāraṇa (= Thai title). (S, letter (<i>sandesa</i>) from Siam to L. Dhīraṇanda in C by Rāma IV as bhikkhu, 1844.)	PCS 1.49, L, (cf. BMD 175.)
	Śimā-vivāda (Message sent to Siam.)	L.
	Śimāsaṅkara-vādaya (C, L. Dhīraṇanda, 19 th c.)	N 6603(216), PSC 8, 11, L.
	Saṅkara-vinicchaya (Ganegodāla-vihāra, C, 1855)	LCM 48.
	Śimā-vivaraṇaya	PSC 8.
	Śimā-kammavāca	N 6600(126)ii, L.
	Viṣuṅgāmasīmā-vinicchaya (B, Visuddhācāra, 1899.)	PLB 97.
	Udakukkhepa-sīmāvinicchaya (Colombo, C, K. Indagutta, 1949) (Pāḷi with Sinhalese, 12 p.)	
	<i>Unclassified Vinaya texts</i>	
	Āpatti-vinicchaya (B, Paññasāmi, mid 19 th c.)	PLB 93.
	Śilāvaha-aṭṭhakathā	Ps.
	Pārisuddhi-vinaya	PCS 1.20.
	Satarapratyavekṣā	LCM 43.
	Pratyavekṣa-Kādaya	LCM 59.
	Pasvisi-avahāraya	LCM 44–45.

Uposatha-vinicchaya (B, Paññasāmi, mid 19 th c.)	PLB 44, 93.
Sikha-karaṇīya	LCM 62, L.
Sikkhāpada-uddānaya (-pāli, -gāthā)	L.
Sikkhāpada-samūhana	L.
Catu-sāmaṇera-vatthu (Amarapura, B, Nāṇa/Nāṇabhivamsa, 18–19 th c.)	PLB 78.
Katikāvata, Parākramabāhu-katikāvata (Sinh.) (C, 12 th c.)	SH 321, PLC 213f, LCM 1298.
Suddhanta-parivāsa (Saṅghādisesā procedures)	PSA 90, LCM 1506f
Terasakhandha-ṭikā (C, Sāriputta.)	Ps.
Vatta-vinicchaya	PCS 1.33, VP.
Vinaya-kkhandhaka-niddesa	PCS 1.34, VP.
Vinaya-dhara-sikkhāpada	PCS 1.37, VP.
Vivāda-vinicchaya (B, Paññasāmi thera, mid 19 th c. Nissaya?)	PLB 93, CW Burm 26.
Nipuṇa-saṅgaha, Nipuṇṇa-saṅgaha, Nipuṇṇa-pada-saṅgaha	PCS 1.17, VP, Ps.
Anāpatti-dīpanī (C, Pañcapabbata-vihāra thera, 14 th or 15 th c.)	PC 247, PCS 1.2, PSC 10, LCM 49.
Kammākamma-vinicchaya (-kathā).	PCS 1.7, L.
Culla-kaṭhina-mahā-kaṭhina-kathā	PCS 2.96.2, VP 4/151, (VH 234.20).
Kaṭhinatthāra-aṭṭhamātikā-pañcānisamsa-sannaya, Kaṭhina-vibhāgaya	N 6600(133).
Kaṭhina-dīpanī (B, Vimalācāra, 1820.)	CB 85f.
Kaṭhina-vinicchaya (B. Nissaya)	CW 104.
Adhikamāsa-vinicchaya (CM, 15 th c.)	LN 121.
Dhammagārava-dīpanī (C, M. Medhānanda, 1909)	PC 312f, PSC 14.
Gāravagārava-vinicchaya (B, Leḍḍi Sayāḍo, 19–20 th c.)	PSC 14, DBM 10.
Sammohanāsiṇī (C, K. Upasena, 1911)	PC 313, PSC 14.

	Sādhujanapasādanī (C, A. Devānanda, 1909)	PSC 14.
	Dhammasamūha, Dhammaguṇa, Dhammaguṇasaṃvaṇṇanā (Ic?)	PCS 1.15, VP 1/38m, EP 75.31, VH.
	Daḷhikamma-vinicchayo (C, A. Devānanda, 1930)	PSC 14.
	Daḷhikamma-upasampadā-kathā (C, A. Devānanda, 1930)	PSC 14.
	Daḷhikamma-dīpanī (B. Leḍī Sayadāw, 19–20 th c.)	DBM 14.
	Dinacariyā, Dinacāritta-saṅgha	LCM 984f, N 6599(37) viii, 6601(22)v.
	Dhūtaṅgavinicchaya (B?)	CW Burm 80.
	Siluddesapāṭha (Recited after pātimokkha.)	BC 120.
	Sugata-vidattha-vidhānaya (C, A. Silakkhandha, 1894)	PSC 14.
	Dasa-sila-gāthā, Bāla-sikkhā, Sāmaṇera-sikkhā (C, ?) (Pāli, 48 gāthās.)	N 6603(205).
	Dasa-sikkhā-[pada]-vivarāṇa-pañhā-gāthā (S?)	VP 1/38.
	Sāmaṇera-sikkhā (S.)	BC 22–23.
	Ovādānusāsana (S, requested by Vanaratana Saṅgharāja, ± 1720.) (Instructions for novices and new monks. = Thai-Pāli Nissaya.)	PSA 90, BnF 403.
	Cātu-pārisuddha-sīla (S ?)	PSA 89f.
	Mahā-vipāka (Ic. Thai-Pāli)	PSA 90, 121, BnF 405, VH 243m.
	Vohāratthabheda (B, Paññasāmi thera, mid 19 th c.)	PLB 93.
	Samṣaya-vibhedanī (B?, Sāsanavaraghosa thera.)	CW Burm 80.
	Surāvinicchaya (Taungu, B, Mahāparakkama, 16 th c.)	PLB 46.
	Surāvinicchaya (B, Nāṇavara, 18 th c.)	PLB 67.
	Sutta-piṭaka	H II.2, PL 3.
	Dīgha-nikāya	
2.1 D	Dīgha-nikāya, Dīrghāgama	H 52ff, PL 3.1, PCS 2.81, HP 51f, CM 7f, LCM 68, BnF 46m, CS.
2.1.1 Sv (D-a)	Sumaṅgalavilāsini, Dīgha-nikāya-aṭṭhakathā (C, Buddhaghosa, 5 th c.)	H 226–44, PCS 2.248, HP 151f, CM 9ff, LCM 88, EP 12, BnF 52m, CS.
2.1.11 Sv-pt (D-	Linattha-pakāsini (-purāṇaṭikā) I, Dīgha-nikāya-ṭikā (C, Dhammapāla, 6 th c.)	H 358, PL 149, PCS 2.186, HP 52, PSC

pt)		p. 60, CS.
2.1.12 Sv-ṭ (D-ṭ)	Sāratthamañjūsā I (C, Sāriputta, 12 th c. Although H and HP state that this work is extinct, it is extant see LS.)	LS 105, H 376, PLC 192f/ 324.
2.1.13 Sv-nṭ (D-nṭ)	Sādhujanavilāsini (-navatīkā), Silakkhandhavagga-abhinava-ṭīkā. (Amarapura, B, Nāṇa/Nāṇābhivaṃsa, 18–19 th c.)	H 382, PLB 78, PCS 2.229, LS 70ff, Ps.
	<i>Majjhima-nikāya</i>	
2.2 M	Majjhima-nikāya	H 63f, PL 3.2, PCS 2.150, HP 83f, CM 12f, LCM 69, BnF 60m, CS.
2.2.1 Ps (M-a)	Papañcasūdanī, Majjhimanikāya-aṭṭhakathā. (C, Buddhaghosa, 5 th c.)	H 226ff, LCM 89, PCS 2.109, HP 110f, CM 16f, EP 17, BnF 67m, CS.
2.2.11 Ps-pt (M-pt)	Majjhimanikāya-ṭīkā, Līnatthapakāsini II, Līnatthavaṇṇanā (SI, Dhammapāla, 6 th c.)	H 358, PCS 2.187, HP 192, LCM 108f, CB 88f, CS, Ps.
2.2.12 Ps-ṭ (M-ṭ)	Sāratthamañjūsā II (C, Sāriputta, 12 th c. Although H and HP state that this work is extinct, it is extant; see LS.)	LS 105, H 376, PLC 192–3/324, HP 199, LCM 108.
	<i>Saṃyutta-nikāya</i>	
2.3 S	Saṃyutta-nikāya	H 69ff, PL 3.3, LCM 70f, CM 17ff, N 6599(40), PCS 2.253, BnF 71m, CS.
2.3.1 Spk (S-a)	Sāratthapakāsini, Saṃyutta-nikāya-aṭṭhakathā (C, Buddhaghosa, 5 th c.)	H 226–241, PCS 2.230, HP 143, EP 149, LCM 90, BnF 73m, CS.
	Sāratthapakāsini-saṅkhepa	PCS 2.230.
2.3.11 Spk-pt (S-pt)	Līnatthapakāsini III, Saṃyutta-ṭīkā (SI, Dhammapāla, 6 th c.)	H 358, PCS 2.188, HP 198, LCM 110, CS, Ps.
2.3.12 Spk-ṭ (S-ṭ)	Sāratthamañjūsā III (C, Sāriputta, 12 th c. Although H and HP state that this work is extinct, it is extant; see LS.)	LS 105, H 376, PLC 192–3/324, LCM 111, CPD.
	<i>Anguttara-nikāya</i>	
2.4 A	Anguttara-nikāya, Aṅguttara-saṅgiya, Aṅguttarāgama	H 76ff, PL 3.4, PCS 2.1, HP 11f, CB 7, CM 22f, LCM 73, BnF 77f, CS, L.

2.4.1 Mp (A-a)	Manorathapūraṇī, Aṅguttara-nikāya-aṭṭhakathā (C, Buddhaghosa, 5 th c.)	H 226ff, PCS 2.155, HP 89, CM 24ff, LCM 92, BnF 87f, CS, L.
2.4.11 Mp-pt (A-pt)	Purāṇaṭīkā I, II, III. (SI, Dhammapāla, 6th c. Although HP states in PLC 324 that this work is extinct, it is extant; see LS.)	LS 105, Ps, PLC 324.
2.4.12 Mp-t (A-t)	Sāratthamañjūsā (IV), Aṅguttara-nikāya-ṭīkā (C, Sāriputta, 12 th c.)	H 376, HP 199, PLC 192f/324, LCM 111, SW, PSC p. 60, CS.
	Aṅguttara-anuttānadīpanā-gaṇṭhi	PCS 2.3, VH 244.
	<i>Khuddaka-nikāya</i>	
	<i>Khuddaka-pāṭha</i>	
2.5.1 Khp	Khuddakapāṭha	H 86f, PL 3.5.1, PCS 2.35, HP 73f, LCM 74, 1697, BnF 91f, CS.
2.5.1.1 Pj I	Paramatthajotīkā I, Khuddakapāṭhaṭṭhakathā, Khuddakapāṭha-vaṇṇanā (C, Buddhaghosa, 5 th c.)	H 252-4, PL 129, PCS 2.110, HP 74, LCM 93, 1698, BnF 92m.
2.5.1.12 Khp-t	Paramatthasūdanī, Khuddakapāṭha-ṭīkā (? Ādiccavaṃsa)	Ps.
	<i>Dhammapada</i>	
2.5.2 Dhp	Dhammapada (-pāli, -gāthā), Dampiyā	H 88ff, PL 3.5.2, PCS 2.89, LCM 75f, 389, 1698, CB 76, CM 27f, N 6599(34 & 38), BnF 91, CS, L.
2.5.2.01 Dhp-sn	Dhammapada-purāṇasannaya (? 13 th c.)	Vs 86, SL 26, L.
	Dampiyā-sannaya, Dhammapada-sannaya, Dhampiyā-gāthārtha (C, 10 th c.)	N 6600(49)f, LCM 396, SH 51, Vs 72.
	Dhammapada-sannē 2	N6600(52).
	Dampiyā-gāthā-sannaya, Dampiyāva	D 394.
2.5.2.1 Dhp-a	Dhammapada-aṭṭhakathā, Dhammapadatthavaṇṇanā (C, ? Buddhaghosa, 5 th c.)	H 261, PL 127f, PCS 2.90, HP 47f, LCM 94, SH 52, CM 28f, EP, BnF, ME, CS, L.
2.5.2.12 Dhp-t	Dhammapadattha-dīpanī (B)	Ps, CPD.
2.5.2.13 Dhp-nt	Dhammapadattha-ṇaṭīkā (B, Varasambodhi, 1866.)	H 261, RB, Ps.
2.5.2.14 Dhp-a-	Dampiyā-atuvā-gātapadaya, Dampiyā-atuvā-sannaya (C, Kassapa Rāja, 10 th c.)	LCM 395, HP 47, H 261.

gp		
2.5.2.15 Rt	Saddharma-ratnāvaliya (C, Dhammasena, 13 th c. = Sinh. Based on Dhp-a.)	N 6603(78), PLC 97f, H 269, HP 47, SL 81f, SH 98.
2.5.2.16 Dhp-a-y	Dhammapada-aṭṭhakathā-gāthā-yojanā (? S, Siri Sumaṅgala)	H 262.
	Dhammapada-gāthā-vivarāṇa, Dhammapada-vivarāṇa (? , Beg: <i>Namatthu mahāmohatamonadde loke...</i>)	PCS 2.199, BnF 121.
	Dhammapada-gaṇṭhi (Before 1442.)	PCS 2.38, PLB 106.
	Dhammapadaṭṭhakathā-nissaya (B.)	CB 92, CW.
	<i>Udāna</i>	
2.5.3 Ud	Udāna (-pāli)	H 91, PL 3.5.3, PCS 2,26, HP 165f, LCM 1700, BnF 91, CS.
2.5.3.1 Ud-a	Paramatthadīpanī I, Udāna-aṭṭhakathā, Vimalavilāsini (C, Dhammapāla, 6 th c.)	H 273, 277, PL 134, PCS 2.112, HP 166, PLC 114 (+ n 4), LCM 95, CS.
2.5.3.12 Ud-ṭ	Udāna-ṭikā (Extinct text?)	Ps.
	<i>Itivuttaka</i>	
2.5.4 It	Itivuttaka (-pāli)	H 92f, PL 3.5.4, PCS 2.24, HP 56f, LCM 78, 1700, BnF 91m, CS.
2.5.4.1 It-a	Paramatthadīpanī II, Itivuttaka-aṭṭhakathā, Vimala-vilāsini (C, Dhammapāla, 6 th c.)	H 273, 277, PL 134, PCS 2.112, HP 58, PLC 114 (+ n 4), LCM 96, BnF 122, CS.
2.5.4.12 It-ṭ	Itivuttaka-ṭikā (Extant text?)	Ps.
	<i>Suttanipāta</i>	
2.5.5 Sn	Suttanipāta (-pāli)	H 94f, PL 3.5.5, PCS 2.245, HP 152f, LCM 78, 1701, BnF 123m, CS.
2.5.5.1 Pj II	Paramatthajotikā II, Suttanipāta-aṭṭhakathā (C, Buddhaghosa, 5th c.)	H 255f, PL 129, PCS 2.111, HP 156, N 6601(56), LCM 97, BnF 126m, CS.
2.5.5.12 Sn-ṭ	Paramatthajotikā-dīpanī, Suttanipāta-ṭikā (C)	H 255, Ps.
	Sūtranipāta-purāṇa-vyākhyā, ~sannaya, ~padārtha, Sūtra-sannaya (C, 12–13 th)	N 6600(140), Vs 86, SL 25f, L.

	c. Partly published old <i>sannē</i> of a part of Sn and Pj.)	
	<i>Vimānavatthu</i>	
2.5.6 Vv	Vimānavatthu, (-pāli, -gāthā, -pakaraṇa)	H 100f, PL 3.5.6, PCS 2.198, HP 174, LCM 81, 1702, BnF 123.2, CS, L.
2.5.6.1 Vv-a	Paramatthadīpanī III, Vimānavatthu-aṭṭhakathā, ~vaṇṇanā, Vimāla-vilāsini (SI, Dhammapāla, 6 th c.)	H 273, 280, PCS 2.118, HP 174, PLC 114 (+ n. 4), LCM 98, BnF 128, Bod, CS, L.
2.5.6.12 Vv-t ??	Vimānavatthu-ṭikā	Ps, L2.
2.5.6.15 Vv-pk ??	Eḷu-Vimānavastu-prakaraṇaya (Sinhala & Pāli) (C, G. Ratanapāla, 1770.)	SH 55, BC 105, BnF 127, L.
	Vimānavatthu-sannaya	L.
	<i>Petavatthu</i>	
2.5.7 Pv	Petavatthu (-pāli, -gāthā)	H 100f, PL 3.5.7, PCS 2,132, HP 118, LCM 82, BnF 123m, CS, L.
2.5.7 Pv-a	Paramatthadīpanī IV, Petavatthu-aṭṭhakathā, Petavatthu-vaṇṇanā, Vimāla-vilāsini (SI, Dhammapāla, 6 th c.)	H 273, 280f, PL 134f, CB 42, PCS 2.117, HP 119, PLC 114, BnF 130m, LCM 99, CS.
	Petavatthu-[saṅkhepa]-vaṇṇanā (C? Abridged version of 2.5.7.)	BnF 129.
	Petavatthu-saṅkhepa-pakaraṇa, Petavatthu (Ic. Apocryphal story?)	PCS 2.93, BnF 256, VP 4/152, EP 75.37.
2.5.7 Pv-ṭ	Petavatthu-ṭikā (Extinct text?)	Ps.
	Petavatthu-sannaya	L.
	<i>Thera-gāthā</i>	
2.5.8 Th	Thera-gāthā (-pāli)	H 103-7, PL 3.5.8, PCS 2.74, HP 160f, LCM 1704, BnF 91, CS, L.
2.5.8.1 Th-a	Paramatthadīpanī V, Theragātha-aṭṭhakathā (SI, Dhammapāla, 6 th c.)	H 273, 283f, PL 134f, HP 161, PCS 2.115, LCM 100, CM 31f, N 6601(80), BnF 290ff, VH, CS.
2.5.8.12 Th-ṭ	Theragāthā ṭikā (Extinct text?)	Ps.

	<i>Therigāthā</i>	
2.5.9 Thī	Theri-gāthā, Theri-pāli	H 103f, PL 3.5.9, PCS 2.75, HP 162, LCM 1705, BnF 91, VH, CS, L.
2.5.9.1 Thī-a	Paramatthadīpanī VI, Therīgātha-aṭṭhakathā (SI, Dhammapāla, 6 th c.)	H 273, 283f, PL 134f, PCS 2.116, HP 162f, CS, L.
2.5.9.12 Thī-ṭ	Theri-gāthā-ṭikā (Extinct text?)	Ps.
	<i>Jātaka</i>	
2.5.10 J	Jātaka-pāli, Jātaka-gāthā	HP 59, LCM 83, BnF 135f, CS, L.
2.5.10.01 J-sn	Jātaka-gāthā-sannaya (On first 448 verses.) (C, Rājamurāri, ? 13 th c.)	SSJ, Vs 101, L.
2.5.10.1 Ja	Jātaka-aṭṭhakathā, Jātakatthavaṇṇanā, Jātaka-vaṇṇanā (C, ? Buddhaghosa, 5 th c.)	H 260f, PL 3.5.10 & p. 128f, PCS 2.53, HP 59f, PLC 117ff, CB 8m, BnF, CM 33f, LCM 83m, N 6603(75), Vs 97ff, CS, JPTS XXVIII (2006), 113–73.
2.5.10.11 Ja-pṭ	Linatthappakāsini, Jātaka-ṭikā, Jātakatṭhakathā-purāṇa-ṭikā (C, ? Dhammapāla, ? 6 th c.)	H 260f, 359, PL 150, PLC 114, PCS 2.189, Vs 109f, ME 30, FPL 2248, ED 403, Ps.
2.5.10.12 Ja-ṭ	Asammoha-vilāsini	CPD.
	Jātaka-visodhana (Ava, B, Ariyavaṃsa, 15 th c.)	PLB 43.
2.5.10.14 Ja-gp	Jātaka-aṭṭhā-gāthapadaya, Jātakatṭhakathā-gaṇṭhi-padatthavaṇṇanā, Jātaka-gaṇṭhi-padaya (C, ?, 13 th c. ?)	H 260, HP 62, SSJ, N 6609(11), PLC 124, 126f, LCM 456, Vs 101, L.
	Jātaka-aṭṭhakathā-sannaya	L.
	Jātaka-gaṇṭhi (Before 1442)	PLB 106.
2.5.10.15 Ja-pot	Pansiyapanas Jātaka-pota, Jātaka-pot-vahanse, Sinhala Jātaka Atuvāva (Sinhalese trans. of Ja by Parākramabāhu IV, 14 th c.)	N 6603(75), PLC 127, 233, HP 63, LCM 457, Vs 100, L.
	Jātaka-pūjapotrāya	L.
	Aṭṭha-jātaka	N 6603(75)
	Aṭa-dā-sannē, Aṭṭha-jātaka-sannaya (C, ? 12 th c.) (Old sannē on the Aṭṭha-	SSJ, Vs 101f, N 6603(75), D 419, L.

	jātaka.)	
	Dasa-jātaka (S. Compilation of ten jātakas found in Thailand and Laos.)	PSA 30, N 6603(5).
	Dasa-jātaka (Sinhala translation.)	Vs 101.
	Jātaka-pañuna (Index-list of titles in Ja.) (C, early 14 th c.)	N 6603(100).
	Demaḷa-jātaka-gātapadaya (Extinct Tamil sannaya quoted in the 15 th c. Pañcika-pradīpaya.)	Vs 72, 103.
	Nidāna-kathā, Jātathakī-nidāna (Introduction to Jātaka, consisting of 3 [or 4] sections: [Sumedhakathā], Dūre-nidāna, Avidūre- nidāna, Santike-nidāna.) (2.5.10,5 Jtn: Jātathakī-nidāna, is identical with this text.)	H 111, PCS 2.87, PL 78f, HP 63, BnF 648, VP 4/141, ED 403, L.
	Sumedha-kathā (-gāthā) (Ava, B, Silavaṃsa, 15 th c.) (Poetical version of Sumedha-kathā of the Dūre-nidāna.)	PLB 43.
	Samoha-nidāna (S. Compilation of Jātakas.)	BnF 627.
	<i>Vesantara-jātaka</i>	
Ves-ja	Vesantara-jātaka (-pāli), Vessantara~, Mahāvessantara~ (= HP 550.)	Vs 98, PL 3.5.10, BnF 203m, VP, ME, L.
	Vessantara-jātaka-gāthā, Mahāvessantara-gāthā	CB 14, SPB 32, BnF 204f, VH 253, ME.
	Vesantarā-gīti (? B.)	CS.
	Vesantara-jātakaya (Sinhalese translation.)	Cf N 6599(24)I, 6603(194), LCM 596–623, SH 66, 227.
	Vessantara-jātaka-kāvya (Sinhalese verse.)	SL 173, N 6603(192), SH 228f, LCM 593f.
Ves-a	Vesantara-jātaka-aṭṭhakathā, Mahā-vessantara-jātaka (? S, ?, 1351)	PCS 2.9, PSA 99, BnF 206, 418f.
Ves-sn	Vesataru-dā-gātapadaya, Vesaturu-dā-sannē, Vesantara- jātaka-gāthā-sannē, Vesaturu-gāthā-padārthaya, Vesantara-jātaka-atthavaṇṇanā (C, 12 th c.?)	SSJ & Vs, N 6600(112.), LCM 625, 627–8.
	Linatthappakāsini-mahāvessantara-jātaka-ṭikā, Vessantara-jātaka-ṭikā, Vesantara-jātaka-linattha- ppakāsani. (Part of 2.5.10.11 Ja-pt.)	Vs 109f, LCM 626, N 6599(28–9), VP.
	Gantha-sāra-cintā	PCS 2.36.
2.5.10.13 Vess-dīp	Vessantara-jātaka-dīpanī, Vessantara-dīpanī, Mahā-vessantara-dīpanī (CM, Siri Maṅgala, 1517)	H 390, PSA 21, 62f, PCS 2.84, CB 15f, VP, VH, EP 48, 56.

	Vessantara-jātaka-vivaraṇa, Mahājātaka-vivaraṇa	PCS 2.200, BnF 813, VP.
	Sakābhimata	PCS 2.206.
	Vessantara-jātaka-nissaya (Pāli-Burm, Pāli-Thai.)	SPB 36, 65, BnF 205m.
	<i>Ummagga-jātaka and commentaries</i>	
	Ummagga-jātaka, Mahā-ummagga~, Mahosatha~, Mahāsatha~ (Ja 446.)	BnF 173m, ME 31.14, L.
	Mahosadha-jātaka-vivaraṇa, Ummagga-jātaka-vivaraṇa (Ic.)	CB 13.
	Umaṃ-dā-gāṭapadaya, Ummagga-jātaka-gāṭapadaya (Before 15 th c.) (C. Extinct.)	Vs 72, 104.
	Ummagga-jātakaya, ~purāṇa-piṭapata	Vs 101, LCM 578ff, L.
	Ummagga-jātaka-sannaya	L.
	Ummagga-jātakaya (Siṃhala), Umaṃdāva & Umandā Kavi (Sinh. verse versions.)	SL 173f, LCM 577ff, L.
	Ummaggajātaka-nissaya (Pāli-Burm, Pāli-Thai.)	SPB 53, BnF 414f, Bod.
	<i>Pāli commentaries on other individual Jātakas</i>	
	Nārada-jātaka-vivaraṇa, Mahānāradakassapa-gāthā- vaṇṇanā (Ic.) (On Ja 544.)	CB 13.
	<i>Apocryphal Jātaka Texts</i>	
2.5.10 Sj-ja	Sivijaya-jātaka, Sivijaya-jātaka (Ic.)	H 431, PSA 99, PCS 2.238, BnF 328, ED 403, EP 18, VP 4/154, BnF 328m, VH.
	Sivirājānāmaavatthu	ME 31.6.
2.5.10,4 Smn	Sotatthakī-mahānidāna(-nidāna, -pakaraṇa, -ṭikā), Sodattakī, Sotattagī, Sodattakī (C, Culla-Buddhaghosa, pre 1442 see PI and SL 91.)	PCS 2.252, PSA 123PLB 104, VP4/122, FPL 2248, ED 403, PI.
	Sampiṇḍita-mahānidāna, Sampiṇḍi-mahānidānaya, Mahā-sampiṇḍita-nidāna,	H 432f, PSA 86f, PCS 2.223, LCM 1452, VP4/122, PSC 75, BnF 623f.
2.5.10,5 Jtn	Jātatthakī-nidāna = Nidānakathā (See Jātaka section above.)	H 434, FPL 2248, PLB 104, EP 403, PI.
Paññāsa-ja	Paññāsa-jātaka, Zimmè/Chiengmai Paññāsa, Lokipaṇṇāsa-jātaka (CM, Sāmaṇera ?, 15–16 th c.) (3 recensions: B, C, S.)	PL 177f, PSA 30, 98f, 109ff, PCS 2.102, BnF 324m, EP 54, 60 m, VP, ANL, ED 509, JPISA.

	Cakkhānavutti-jātaka, Cakkhānavuttipāpa-sutta (La ?)	PSA 118f, ED 403.
	Gandhaghāṭaka-jātaka (La ?)	PSA 117, ED 403.
	Nandakumāra-jātaka, Candakumāra~ (= Khaṇḍahāla-jātaka, J 542.)	PSA 109f, BnF 189f.
	Pācittakumāra-jātaka, Arabhimba-jātaka	EP 31, VP 4/154.
	Supinakumāra-jātaka	ME 31.13.
	Bālasaṅkhyā-jātaka, Varavaṃsa~ (S or La)	PSA 114, ED 403.
	Mahākappinarāja-jātaka, Mahākappina-vaṇṇanā, Mahākappina-therā (? S) = Mahākappina-dhaja-sūtra (? S)?	EP 75.30, VP 4/141. PCS 2.159.
	Mūlakitti-jātaka (La ?)	PSA 118, ED 403.
	Lokaneyya, Dhanañjaya-jātaka, Lokavinaya	See: 2.10.5 Loka-n
	Lohagoṇa-jātaka (La ?)	PSA 117, ED 403.
	Vijādhāra-jātaka, Vijjñadhamma~ (Kh.)	PSA 99, BnF 211, ED 403.
	Sīla-jātaka, Silavimaṃsaka~, Silavanāga~ (Kh.)	PSA 99, BnF 212f, VP 4/150.
	Sirisāra-jātaka (S?)	ME 42.3, VP 4/151.5.
	Sīso-jātaka (S?)	VP 4/154.
	Sudattayaññakamma-nidānānisamaṃsa (S? Part of Paramattamaṅgala.)	VP 4/150.
	Suddhakamma-jātaka, ~vaṇṇanā, Sudukamma~ (Kh.)	PSA 99, BnF 412.
	Suvaṇṇa-jīvha-jātaka (La.)	PSA 115.
	Suvaṇṇa-megha-jātaka (La.)	PSA 115, ED 403.
	Suvaṇṇa-haṃsa-jātaka (La.)	PSA 116, ED 403.
	Sūkara-jātaka (S?)	PCS p. 165, VP 4/147.
	Niddesa	
	Sutta-niddesa, Niddesa	H 116, PL 3.5.11, LCM 1707, BnF 837.
2.5.111 Nidd I	Mahā-niddesa (-pāḷi)	H 116f, PL 3.5.11, PCS 2.162, LCM 84, BnF 214, CS.
2.5.112 Nidd II	Culla-niddesa (-pāḷi)	H 116f, PL 3.5.11, PCS 2.49, LCM 85, CS.

2.5.11.1 Nidd-a I-II	Saddhamma-pajotikā, Saddhamma-jotikā, Niddesa-aṭṭhakathā, Mahā-niddesa-aṭṭhakathā, Culla-niddesa-aṭṭhakathā, Saddhamma-ṭṭhitikā (C, Upasena, ? 6 th or 9 th c.)	H 287f, PL 133, PCS 2.216, HP 128, 132, PLC 117, 322, LCM 102, BnF 781, CS, VP, L.
2.5.11.12 Nidd-ṭ	Mahā-niddesa-ṭikā (Extinct text?)	Ps.
	<i>Paṭisambhidāmagga</i>	
2.5.12 Paṭis	Paṭisambhidāmagga, Paṭisambhidā-pakararaṇa	H 119f, PL 3.5.12, PCS 2,104, HP 115f, LCM 1708, BnF 215, CS.
2.5.12.1 Paṭis-a	Saddhamma-pakāsini, Paṭisambhidāmagga-aṭṭhakathā (C, Mahānāma, 499 or 559.)	H 291ff, PL 132, PCS 2.217, HP 128f, LCM 103f, CS.
2.5.12.13 Paṭis-gp	Paṭisambhidāmagga-gaṇṭhi-padatthavaṇṇanā, Paṭisambhidāmagga-gaṇṭhipada, Linattha-dīpana. (C, Mahābhīdhāna thera.)	PLB 104, Ps. PCS 2.39, L.
	Linattha-dīpanī, Saddhamma-pakāsini-ṭikā (C, Vācissara. Extinct text or identical with the previous?)	HP 189, PLC 217, VP 3/93.
	<i>Apadāna</i>	
2.5.13 Ap	Apadāna, Thera-therī-apadāna (-pāli)	H 121f, PL 3.5.13, PCS 2.13, HP 13ff, L, SH 69, LCM 1709, EP 46, BnF 216, CS.
2.5.13.1 Ap-a	Visuddhajana-vilāsini, Apadāna-aṭṭhakathā (? SE-Asia, ?, late.)	H 302, PL 146f, PCS 2.201, HP 179f, SH 70, CB 8, EP 47, CS, CW, VP, VH, L.
2.5.13.12 Th-Ap-ṭ	Thera-apadāna-ṭikā	CPD.
	<i>Buddhavaṃsa</i>	
2.5.14 Bv	Buddhavaṃsa (-pāli)	H 124f, PL 3.5.14, PCS 2.142, HP 34, LCM 86, BnF 123m, CS.
2.5.14.1 Bv-a	Madhurattha-vilāsini, Madhurattha-pakāsini, Buddhavaṃsa-aṭṭhakathā (?), Buddhadatta, 5 th c.)	H 298ff, PL 145f, PCS 2.152, HP 76, PLC 109, N 6601(96), LCM 650m, BnF 131m, VH, CS, L.
2.5.14.12 Bv-ṭ	Buddhavaṃsa-ṭikā (C)	CPD.

	Buddhavaṃsa-jātakaya, Buddhavaṃsa-gāthā, Buddhavaṃsa-sannaya	L.
	<i>Cariyapīṭaka</i>	
2.5.14 Cp	Cariyāpīṭaka (-pāli), Buddhāpadāna	H 126f, PL 3.5.15, PCS 2.46, HP 36, LCM 87, 1711, BnF 124, PSA 107, CS, L.
2.5.14.1 Cp-a	Paramatthadīpanī VII, Cariyāpīṭaka-aṭṭhakathā, Vimāla-vilāsini (SI, Dhammapāla, 6 th c.)	H 273, 285, PL 134ff, PCS 2.113, HP 36, PLC 114 (+ n. 4), LCM 105, CS, L.
2.5.14.12 Cp-ṭ	Cariyāpīṭaka-ṭikā	Ps.
	<i>Semi-canonical Texts</i>	H III, PL III.
2.6 Mil	Milindapañhā, Milindapañhā (Title is plural: see Mil 419: ... <i>milindapañhā samattā ... tisatapañhā honti, sabbāva milindapañhā ti saṅkham gacchanti.</i>)	H 172ff, PL 110ff, PCS. 2.176, HP 93f, BnF 359f, LCM 1154, SH 237, CM 49, PLB 4, ME, CS.
	Milindapañha-saṅkhepa	PCS 2.175, VP 4/126.
	Milindapañha-gaṇṭhipada	N 6609(19), SH 237.
2.6.1 Mil-ṭ	Madhurattha-pakāsini, Milindapañha-ṭikā, Milinda-pañha-vivaraṇa (CM ?, Mahātipīṭaka Cūlābhaya or Cullavimalabuddhi, 1474)	H 172m, PL 150, PSA 100f, HP 75, PCS 2.151, SH 237, VP 4/126, CB 49, EP 58, CS.
	Milindapañha-aṭṭhakathā (B, Thatōn Mingun Zetawun Sayāḍo/Ū Nārada Jetavana, 1949.)	RB, EP 58.
2.6.01 Hīnat	Sri Saddharmādāsaya, Dharmādāsaya, Milindaprasānaya (Pāli-Sinh.) (C, Sumaṅgala, 1777-8.)	PC 284, LCM 1155f, N 6603(79), BSL 104f.
2.7.1 Peṭ	Peṭakopadesa (I, Kaccāyana, ? B.C.)	H 167ff, PL 108f, PCS 2.131, LCM 1802, HP 117, PLB 5, N 6601(38), BnF 357, VP 4/131, CS.
2.7.2 Nett	Netti, Neti, Nettipakarāṇa (-pāli). (I, Kaccāyana, ? B.C.)	H 158ff, PL 108f, PCS 4.75, LCM 1801, PLB 5, BnF 357m, CS, L.
2.7.2.01	Nettipakarāṇa-gaṇṭhi	CPD.
2.7.2.1 Nett-a	Netti-aṭṭhakathā, Nettipakarāṇa-aṭṭhakathā, Nettipakarāṇatthasaṃvaṇṇanā (?)	H 362, PL 133ff, 149, PCS 4.3, HP 100,

	SI, ? Dhammapāla, ? 6 th or 10 th c.)	N 6608(37), LCM 1231, BnF 720m, L.
2.7.2.11 Nett-pt	Netti-purāṇaṭīkā, Nettipakaraṇa-ṭīkā, Linatthavaṇṇanā, Linatthappakāsinī (? , Badaratittha Dhammapāla or Culla-dhammapāla, 6 th or 8–9 th c. ?)	H 363, W, PSC p. 60, Ps.
2.7.2.12 Net-t	Netti-vibhāvanī (-ṭīkā), Netti-vibhāvanā (B, Saddhammapāla Rājaguru, 1564. Cf author of Saddavutti [5.4.4]: Saddhammapāla/ Saddhammaguru.)	H 381, HP 194, PCS 4.76, VP, Ps.
	Ratana-valī, Nettipakaraṇā-ṭīkā	PCS 4.102.
2.7.2.13 Net-mhṭ	Netti-ṭīkā, Netti-mahāṭīkā, ~navatīkā, Peṭakālaṅkāra, = ? Saṅhatthasūdanī (Amarapura, B, Nānābhivamsa, 18–19 th c.)	H 382, PLB 78, PCS 4.45, LS 70ff, PSC p. 60, L, Ps.
	Netti-ratanākaro (C, Kōdāgoda Upasena, 1924)	Printed edition.
	Netti-atthayojana (Pāli-Burmese) (Ava, B, Silavamsa, 15 th c.)	PLB 43.
	<i>Vimutti- and Visuddhimagga</i>	
2.8.0 Vimu	Vimuttimagga (Extinct in Pāli.) (I ?, Upatissa, - 5 th c.)	H 245ff, PL 113f, HP 175f, PLC 86, TT 2.1.
	Vimuttimagga (Modern Sri Lankan partial re-translation from English into Pāli, 1963.)	SH II p. 52–4.
2.8.1 Vism	Visuddhimagga (C, Buddhaghosa, 5 th c.)	H 245ff, PL 120f, PCS 2.202, PLC 84ff, HP 179f, LCM 1614f, SH 83, PSC 9, EP, VH, CS, L.
2.8.1.01 Vism-gp	Visuddhimagga-gaṇṭhi (-pada) (B, Saddhammajotipāla, 15 th c.)	H 245, PCS 2,41, PSC 59, BnF 356, VP, Ps.
	Visuddhimagga-gaṇṭhipadattha (Ava, B, Sāradassī, 17 th c.)	PLB 56.
2.8.1.1 Vism-mhṭ	Paramatthamañjūsā (-ṭīkā), Visuddhi-magga-mahā-ṭīkā, Visuddhi-magga-ṭīkā (C, Dhammapāla, 6 th of 9 th c.)	H 245, 361, PCS 2.121, LCM 1300, HP 11f, CS, VP.
	Paramatthasāra-mañjūsā (C, [? Culla-] Dhammapāla, 6 th or 9 th c. ?)	PC 113 (+ n.2), W, PSC 59, L.
2.8.1.2 Vism-t ¹	Visuddhimagga-saṅkhepa-ṭīkā (C)	H 245, HP 180, Ps.
2.8.1.2 Vism-t ²	Visuddhimagga-culla-ṭīkā, Saṅkhepattha-jotanī (? S)	PCS 2.211, PSA 25, 97f, VP, VH 244.
	Visuddhimagga-saṅkhepa	PSC 59.

2.8.1.3 Vism-dī	Visuddhimagga-dīpanī (CM, Uttarārāma thera, 16 th c.)	PSA 23, 62, PLB 97.
2.8.1.4 Vism-sn	Visuddhimagga-mahā-sannaya, ~vistara-padārtha- vyākhyānaya, Parākramabāhu-sannaya (C, Parākramabāhu II of Dambadeniya, 13 th c.)	N 6601(58), LCM 1616f, HP 180, Vs 80–4, L.
2.8.1.5 Vism-bh	Visuddhimārga-(abhinava)-saṃksepa-bhāva-sannaya (C, M. Dharmaratna)	CPD.
	Visuddhimagga-pūja-pāthaya	L.
	Attha-pakāsana (C, Vācissara, 12–13 th c.)	PC 217.
	Visuddhi-magga-gaṇṭhi	PCS 1.43, VP 4/110.
	Visuddhimagga-nidānakathā (B, Chaṭṭha-saṅgīti-bhāra-nitthāraka-saṅgha-samitiya, 1950s.)	CS.

Anthologies from the Suttantas and the commentaries, Paritta, Cosmology, Medicine, and Lexicography

2.9.1 Parit	Catubhānavāra, Mahā-pirit-pota, Piruvānā-potvahanse. (Current in an older recension of 22 texts and a newer of 29 texts. Sinhalese printed editions often also contain an appendix with various other paritta texts and mantras and yantras. The PVV contains 48 of these.)	PL 174, RL 118f, N 6599(36), H 87, HP 37f, PSC 1, PLC 75, CM 25f, L, LCM 283, 1712, SH 128, PSA 101, BC 129–69, EP 2, BnF 217.
	Paritta, Mahā-paritta (Burmese collection of 11 texts; see MP.)	PL 173f, RL 119, PLB 3, MA.
	Pirit-ṇava-sūtra, Nava-sutta-paritta, Āṇavum-piritpota (Sri Lankan collection of 9 texts.)	PL 174, RL 118f.
	Paritta-saṅkhepa, Parittasaṅkhepa-gaṇṭhi, ~vaṇṇanā (S, 17–18 th c.) (Commentary on 9 parittas which are the same as in the Pirit-ṇava-sūtra.)	BL OR 1246 A, RL 121.
	Pirit-ṇavasūtra-padārtha, Āṇavum-padārtha	N 6599(2)xix, (36)iv.
	Dasasutta-paritta, Pirit dasa sūtraya (C, 10 texts.)	N 6600(113)vi.
	Dasa-paritta (Siam or Khmer. Not identical with the above one.)	CB 34, EP 2.11.
	Vata-paritta, Vat Pirit Potha, Pirit Potha (3)	N 6601(73), BC 14f.
	Aṭṭhaviṣi-pirit, Aṭṭhaviṣa-paritta (C.) (28 texts.)	CC 25f.
	‘Khmer’ Paritta collection	PSA 101.
	‘Arakan’ Paritta collection (Arakan area in Burma/Bangladesh)	BL Add 12258/B.
	Paritta (Unidentified) (S)	EP 39.7.

	Satta-paritta, Culla-rājaparitta, Jet Tamnan (Ic) (7 texts. Abridged version of Mahārājaparitta.)	RL 120, BC 67–80, EP 2.E, BnF 771f.
	Dvādasa-paritta, Mahārāja-paritta, Sipsong Tamnan (Ic) (12 texts.)	RL 120, 124, BC 83ff, CB 35f, EP 2.15, ED 401.
	Sīrīmaṅgala-paritta (B, 20 th c.) (31 texts, incl. the 11 of the Paritta.)	RL 120f.
2.9.1.1 Parit-a	Sāratthasamuccaya, Catubhāṇavāra-aṭṭhakathā, Parittaṭṭhakathā. (C, Anomadassī, 13 th c.)	H n. 152, HP 143f, PCS 2.233, PSC 1, LCM 883, CB 38f, BnF 217m, L.
	Saṅkhepa-vivarāṇa, Pirit-purāṇasannaya	N 6600(48).
	Catubhāṇavāraaṭṭhakathā-sannaya	L.
	Catubhāṇavāra-ṭīkā, Paritta-ṭīkā, Paritta-vaṇṇanā	L.
	Sārārtha-dīpanī, Satarabaṇavara-sannaya, Catubhāṇavāra-sannaya, Pirit-sannaya. (C, V. Saranaṅkara, 18 th c.)	HP 143f, 199, SH 314, N 6600(151), BSL 100f, Vs 88, PSC 1, LCM 1465, PLC 282, SL 353, L.
2.9.1.11 Parit-ṭ	Parittā-ṭīkā, Paritta-vaṇṇanā (B, Tejodīpa thera, 1672.)	PLB 57, PCS 2.122, PSC 1, Ps.
	Paritta-gaṇṭhi	PCS 2.40, ED 401.
2.9.2 Suttas	Sutta-saṅgaha (? C, Ariyavaṃsa ?, ? before 12 th c.)	H 157, PL 172f, HP 156f, BnF 791, N 6599(19), PCS 2.246, PLB 5, PSC 2, EP 66, 146, L.
2.9.2.1 Suttas-a	Suttasaṅgaha-aṭṭhakathā, Suttasaṅgaha-vaṇṇanā	H 157, HP 158f, N 6599(27), BnF 626m, PCS 2.10, LCM 656, PSC 2, EP 24, 67, L.
	Suttasaṅgaha-sannaya	PSC 2, L.
	Sūtrasaṅgraha-padārthavyākhyānaya	PSC 2.
	Suttasaṅgaha-nissaya	PSC 2.
	(Laotian) Sutta-saṅgaha (La.)	PSA 106.
2.9.3 Ss	Sārasaṅgaha (Sometimes mistakenly called Sāratthasaṅgaha; see next entry.) (? , Siddhattha the pupil of Dakkhinārāmadhipatti Buddhappiya, 13–14 th c.)	H 384f, PL 173, HP 141, CB 50f, CM 60, LCM 1459, N 6601(78), PSC 3, PLC

	(Encyclopedia.)	228, PLB 107, BnF 296m, EP 14, ED 302, L.
	Sārasaṅgaha-sannaya	L.
	Sāratthasaṅgaha (Sometimes mistakenly called Sāra-saṅgaha; see previous entry.) (CM, Nandācāriya/Ānandācāriya, 13 th c.) (= Encyclopedia.)	PCS 2.232, PLB 108, H n. 620, EP 59, PSA 63.
	Sāra-piṇḍa (? , before 1442.)	PLB 107.
	Sārārtha-saṃgrahaya, Śrī Saddharmasārārtha- saṃgrahaya (Sinh. with Pāḷi quotations. C, V. Saraṇankara, 18 th c.)	HP 140, SL 66f, PLC 282, BSL 93ff.
	Saddharma-ratnākara (Sinh. C, Dhammadinna Vimalakitti, 1417)	N 6603(36), SL 94f, SH 261, HP 42, H 385.
2.9.3.1 Ss- gṭ-dī	Citraṅṭhidipani, Sārasaṅgaha-aṭṭhakathā	PCS 2.48, PSC 3, RLL 71, VP 4/133.
2.9.4 ¹ Upās	Upasakālaṅkāra, Upasakālaṅkāraṇā, Upāsakajanālaṅkāra (C, Sihalācariya Ānanda, 12 th c.)	H 386f, PL 170, HP 168, L, Ps, PCS 2.27, LCM 1568f, PSC 71, BnF 255, LWA, N 6601(61m), CM 54, Bod, VP.
	Upāsakajanālaṅkāraya-vaṇṇanā	PSC 71.
	Upāsakajanālaṅkāraya-vyākhyāva	PSC 71.
	Upāsakajanālaṅkāraya-sannaya	PSC 71.
2.9.4 ²	Upāsakavinicchaya (B, 1882)	PLB 95, BnF 380f, 555f.
2.9.4 ³ Paṭip-s	Paṭipatti-saṅgaha, Pratipatti-saṅgraha, Gihi-vinaya (Before 1442)	H 386, LCM 60, PLB 107, PCS 2.103, N 6600(60), PSC 68, L.
2.9.5 Amāv	Amāvatura, Purisa-damma-sārathi-pada-varṇanāva (Eḷu Sinh.) (C, Guruḷugomī, 12 th c.)	H 6603(41), LCM 713, PLC 158, SL 56f, L.
2.9.6 Dharmapr	See 4.1.3.2.	
2.9.7 Buts	Butsaraṇa, Amṛtāvaha I (Sinh.) (C, Vidyācakravarti, 12 th c.)	SH 259, LCM 875–78, L.
2.9.8 Dhms	Daham-saraṇa, Amṛtāvaha II (Sinh.) (C, Vidyācakravarti, 12 th c.)	N 6603(72), LCM 903, L.

2.9.9 Saṅgs	Saṅga-saraṇa, Amṛtāvaha III (Sinh.) (C, Vidyācakravartī, 12 th c.)	N 6603(52), L.
2.9.10 Maṅg-d	Maṅgalatthadīpanī, Maṅgala-dīpanī, Maṅgaladīpanī-maṅgalasutta-aṭṭhakathā (CM, Siri Maṅgala, 1524)	H 389, PSA 22, 62f, PCS 2.149, LCM 248, 1786, LN 122, PSC 62, BnF 631, 755, ME, ED 323, EP 13m, VH, Ps.
	Maṅgalasutta-aṭṭhakathā, ~vaṇṇanā, ~padatthavaṇṇanā.	VP 4/140, L.
	Maṅgalasutta-ṭīkā (C, Sāriputta, 12 th c.)	HP 191, SW.
	Maṅgalasutta-vistara-sannaya. ~sannaya. ~mātikā, ~pada-ānuma. (= different texts)	N 6600(87–8), L.
2.9.11 ¹ Paṭham	Paṭhamasambodhi (S, ?, 15 th c.)	H 391, PSA 24, 84, 124f, BnF 300m, ED 212, EP 9 m.
(2.9.11 ²) Ext Paṭham	Paṭhamasambodhi-vitthāra (S, Suvāṇṇaraṃsi, 1845)	H 391, PCS 2.106, ED 212.
	Paṭhamasambodhi-saṅkhepa (S, Suvāṇṇaraṃsi, 19 th c.)	PCS 2.107, ED 212.
	Vivāha-maṅgala, Vivādha~, Vivāca~, Maṅgala-vivāha (S ?) (= First chapter of Paṭham as a separate work.)	PSA 86, BnF 389f, EP 143.
2.9.12 Pañca-g	Pañcagati-dīpanī, Pañcagati-dīpana, Pañcagati-paḷi (Ic, 11–12 th c.)	H 393, PL 160, PCS 2.99, PSA 96, BnF 346f.
2.9.12.1	Pañcagatidīpanī-aṭṭhakathā, Pañcagati-ṭīkā (Ic)	PCS 2.64, PSA 96, BnF 347, EP 53, ME 44.
2.9.13 Cha-g	Chagati-dīpanī (Thatōn, B, ? Saddhammaghosa/Asamaghosa, ? 12–13 th c.)	H 394, PLB 104, Ps, (cf PCS 2.99).
2.9.13.1 Cha-g-ṭ	Chagati-dīpanī-ṭīkā (B)	H 394.
2.9.14 Loka-p	Lokapaññatti (Thatōn, B, ? Saddhammaghosa, ? 11–13 th c.)	H 395, PL 174, PLB 104, PCS 2.194, EP 112, Ps.
2.9.15 Okāsa-d	Okāsa-dīpanī, Okāsa-lokadīpanī	H 398, PCS 2.28, CB 53, EP 51.3, VP 4/144, ICI 10, Ps.
2.9.16	Loka-dīpanī (? CM, ? Saṅgharāja)	PSA 22, PCS 2.190, FPL 3058, Ps.
2.9.17	Loka-padīpika-sāra-pakaraṇa, Loka-dīpaka-sāra, Lokadīpasāra (Martaban, B,	H 397f, PLB 36, HP 190f, PCS 2.191,

Loka-d (Lok-s)	Medhaṅkara Saṅgharāja, mid 14 th c.)	LCM 1096, PSC 49, CM xxix n. 4, EP 49, 77, 112, VP 4/143, Ps.
2.9.18	Lokuppatti-pakāsini (B, Aggapaṇḍita)	Ps.
	Lokuppatti	PCS 2.195.
2.9.19	Candasuriyagati-dīpanī (Asamaghosa)	H 401, Ps.
2.9.20	Saṅkhyā-pakāsaka (CM, Nāṇavilāsa thera, 15–16 th c.)	H 390, PSA 23, 68, PCS 2.210, PLB 47, FPL 634, Ps.
2.9.20,1 Saṅkh-p	Saṅkhyāpakāsaka-ṭikā, Saṅkyāpakāsaka-dīpanī (CM, Siri Maṅgala/Sumaṅgala, 1520.)	H 390, PSA 23, 62, 68, PCS 2.70, PLB 47, EP 74, Ps.
2.9.21	Vajirasārattha-saṅgaha (-pakaraṇa), Vajirasāra-saṅgaha, Vajirakhandāna-pakaraṇa (CM, Ratanapaṇṇa, 1535.)	PSA 20, 64, PCS 4.108, LCM 1588, ICI 2, L, Ps.
2.9.21.1	Vajirasārasaṅgaha-ṭikā, ~vaṇṇanā, Vajirasāratthasaṅgaha-ṭikā (According to Ps, quoted in PSA and CPD, by Ratanapaṇṇa in Ratanupura, see above.)	PCS 4.48, PSA 64, PSC 74, L, Ps.
2.9.22	Bhesajjamañjūsā (C, Pañcapariveṇa-adhipati/Atthadassi thera, 1261 or 1267)	PL 163, HP 24f, PCS 2.148, PLC 215, PSC 125, L.
2.9.22.1	Bhesajjamañjūsā-ṭikā (C, Pañca-pariveṇa-adhipati, 13 th c.)	PC 216.
2.9.22.2	Bhesajjamañjūsā-sannaya (C, Pañca-pariveṇa-adhipati in 13 th c. [18 sections] & Vālanvitta Saraṇankara [who added 42 sections in] 1734.)	HP 23f, 140, N 6612(2), BnF 560, PLC 215, Vs 87, PSC 125, BSL 94f, L.
	Yogaṭṭakaya (Bhesajja-mañjūsā-parivartanaya) (C, D. Dhammajoti, 18 th c.)	HP 25, PCS 2.181, L.
2.9.112 Jina-m	Jinamahānidāna (S)	H 392, PCS 2.58, VP 4/124.
2.9.172 Cakkav-d	Cakkavāla-dīpanī, Cakkavālatthadīpanī (CM, Siri Maṅgala, 1520)	H 400, PL 175, EP 50, 61, 76, PSA 21, 68, HP 185, PCS 2.43, LCM 79f, PSC 76, LN, VP 4/142, VH, L.
	<i>Unclassified anthologies, etc</i>	
	Aggasāvaka-pāmben-pāramī (Maybe identical with Sāvaka-nibbāna.)	PCS 2.17, VP 4/140, VH 250.
	Anattavibhāvana (B. Leḍi Sayāḍo, 19 th –20 th c.)	DBM 82, BSL.
	Abhisambodhi-kathā	L.

	Arahattamagga-vaṇṇanā (B)	Ps.
	Ariyasaccāvatāra (? B, before 1442.)	PLB 107.
	Ācariyaṃsa	PCS 2.21.
	Upāyakathā (B, Paññāsāmi Saṅgharāja, mid 19 th c.)	PLB 93.
	(Exposition of Buddhism for the West) (B. Leḍī Sayāḍo, 19 th –20 th c.)	BSL, DMB 92.
	Kāya-nagara, Kāyanagara-sutta (S or Kh ?)	PSA 95, BnF 566.
	Kusaladhamma-ṅicchaya-kathā (La ?) (Based on Dhammasaṅgani mātikā.)	PSA 124.
	Gaṇṭhi-sāra, Gandhisāra, Gaṇḍhisāra (B, Chappaṭa, 15 th c.)	PLB 18f.
	Catusacca-bhayavināsaka-dīpanī (B. Leḍī Sayāḍo, 19 th –20 th c.)	DBM 69.
	Cakāṅka-nicchaya (B ?) (Pāli & Burm.)	CB 121.
	Culla-sīla-vimāsa	LCM 887.
	Jālikaṅhābhiseka	PCS 2.54.
	Tam Wat Chow, Tam Wat Yen (S, King Mongkut, 19 th c.) (Morning and evening service chants in Pāli.)	BC 2ff.
	Tiṃsa-pāramī	PSA 124.
	Tilakkhaṇa-suttasaṅgha, Dhammapada-suttasaṅgha- tilakkhaṇa- ṅicchaya-kathā (La.)	PSA 108f.
	Trai-lokavnicchaya-kathā (? S) (Pāli-Siamese.)	PSA 97, BnF 395m, VH.
	Tilokavnicchaya (S, ordered by Rāma I, 1790.) (Extinct? Pāli original of Trailokavnicchaya-kathā.?)	PSA 97.
	Tiloka-dīpanī, Lokadvīpa, Lokadīpaka	PSA 125, EP 49, 77.
	Tepiṭaka-gaṇṭhi (C?)	PCS 2.72, VP 4/138, Wms Thai 11.
	Dasa-bodhisatta-vidhiya	N 6601(21).
	Devadhitapañhā (La ?)	PSA 121.
	Dhammacakka-sutta, Dhammacakkappavattana-sutta	LCM 194ff, N 6599(2 & 9), SH 6ff, PLB 105, CB 35, BnF, Bod, ME 45, ED 401.
	Dhammacakka-sutta-sannaya, Dhammacakka-purāṇa- sannaya, ~sūtrārtha- vyākhyāna, ~padārtha.	LCM 180f., 198ff, N 6600(47)ii, SH 6, BnF 874.

	Dhammacakka-saṅkhepa-aṭṭhakathā	PCS 2.6.
	Dhammacakka-aṭṭhakathā, Saddhammavilāsini, Dhammacakkapavattana-suttatthasamvaṇṇanā	PCS 2.118, VP 4/114.
	Dhammacakka-gaṇṭhi	PCS 2.38.
	Dhammacakka-ṭikā	PCS 2.62, PLB 105.
	Dhammacakkasutta-pada-ānuma.	LCM 171f, 217ff, N 6600(47)ii.
	Dhamma-samūha	PCS 2.91.
	Nandopananda-vatthu, Nandopanandanāgarāja (? Buddhasiri) (Part of Bāhuṃ-ṭikā.)	BnF 320f.
	Nandopanandadamanaya (Sinh. C. Extracted from another treatise that included Navagaṇṇasannaya.)	LCM 1207, SL 354.
	Namo-ṭikā	PCS 2.63.
	Nirayakathā-dīpaka (B, Paññasāmi thera, mid 19 th c.)	PLB 93.
	Niraya-varṇanāva (2) (Pāli gāthas and Sinhala description)	N 6601(71)
	Niyama-dīpanī (Leḍi Sayāḍo, 19 th -20 th c.)	DBM 16, BLS.
	Pañcakkhara-saṅkhepa	PCS 2.98.
	Pañca-nīvaraṇaya	N 6599(17).
	Pañca-dussīla	N 6599(39).
	Pasādaniya-kathā	PCS 2.123, BnF Ic 487(3), VP 4/137.
	Pabbājanīya-kammavācā (B, Leḍi Sayāḍo, 19-20 th c. A paritta for dispelling danger.)	PLB 98, DBM 50a, 59a.
	Pitugaṇṇakathā, Pitugaṇṇa-sutta (S?)	PCS 2.128 VP 4/157.
	Porāṇa-saṅgaha (La.)	PSA 106
	Buddhānusati-vaṇṇanā	ME 31.4.
	Buddhapāda-maṅgala (Cf Poetry: Aṭṭhāsiyak Magul-lakuṇu.)	PCS 2.140, VP 4/115.
	Buddhānuparivatta	PCS 2.143, VP 4/118.
	Buddhavipāka	PCS 2.141, VH 249.
	Buddhavipāka-aṭṭhakathā	PCS 2.7.
	Buddhavassa-ācikkhaṇa, Buddhavarṣaya-kīma (Announcing the Buddhist year at	N 6601(75)vi.

	Vata-paritta)	
	Bojjhaṅgapāṭha-bhāvanā (S or Kh ?)	BnF 74–5, PSA 91f.
	Bhikkhu-dussīla	N 6601(39).
	Bhumma-saṅgaha (? , Dhammaramsi therā)	PCS 2.147.
	Maṅgala-aṭṭhatthasāra-aṭṭhakathā, Maṅgala-aṭṭhasā-aṭṭhakathā (? Kh or S, Buddhapādamāṅgalamahādevarāja, ?) (On auspicious signs on Buddha’s feet.) (Cf Buddha-pāda-maṅgala above.)	PSA 96, BnF 391.
	Mahākappa-lokaśaṅṭhāna-paññatti, Mahākappa-lokaśaṅṭhāna (S ?)	PCS 2.158, CB 54, BnF 717, EP 51.2.
	Mātugūṇa-kathā, ~sutta (S?)	PCS 2.173, BnF 561, VP 4/157.
	Mahā-nekkhamma-campū (Gāthā & prose. C, Widurapola Piyatissa, 1935)	PSC 80, printed edition.
	Mahā-buddhagūṇa, Buddhagūṇā, Namaskāra-gāthā (S ?) (Beg: <i>Iti pi so... or Buddham jīvitaṃ yāva nibbānaṃ...</i>)	PSA 95, PCS 2.163, LCM 1175, BnF 385m, ED 401, EP 2.2m, BnF 385, MA.
	Mahā-buddhagūṇa-aṭṭhakathā, ~vaṇṇanā	PCS 2.8, 2.164, BnF 877, EP 132, VH.
	Mahā-buddhagūṇa-ṭīkā	PCS 2.68.
	Mo Paritta, Ngayanmin Paritta, Nāyanmin Paritta (B. Leḍi Sayadaw, 20 th c. Against drought)	DBM 50a, 59b.
	Moggallānabimba-pañhā (S?)	PCS 2.179, VP 4/150.
	Yasavaḍḍhana-vatthu (Ava, B, Tipiṭakālaṅkāra, early 17 th c.)	PLB 53.
	Yasasassattha (Ic. Beg: <i>Paṭhamam dānapārami...</i>)	PSA 97, BnF 411.
	Rājasevaka-dīpanī (B, Paññāsāmi therā, mid 19 th c.)	PLB 93.
	Rāhu-damana-sannaya (C)	LCM 1243, 1371.
	Loka-śaṅṭhāna-jota-ratana-gaṅṭhi, Loka-jotika, Jotarātana-satthavaṇṇanā (S ?)	PCS 2.193, VP 4/144, EP 51, FEMC A5.
	London Pālī Devī Puccha-vissajanā (B. Leḍi Sayāḍo, 20 th c. Mrs C.A.F. Rhys Davids’ Questions and Sayāḍo’s Answers)	DBM 33, 44, BSL.
	Visuddhakūṭadīpanī (B ? Might not belong to this section.)	CW Burm 80.
	Veda-vinicchaya (B? Royal Burmese astrological handbook)	PCS 2.204.

	Satta-vipāka	PCS 2.213.
	Saddhammavilāsini-Dhammacakka-aṭṭhakathā	PCS 2.218.
	Satyakkriyāva (= Saccakiriya)	LCM 1471
	Sampasādani (C, Sāriputta, 12 th c.) (Maybe extinct.)	SW.
	Sambhāra-vipāka, Sambhāravipāka-sutta (S ?)	PCS 2.224, VP 4/121, VH 145m.
	Sammāditṭhi-dīpanī (B. Leḍi Sayāḍo, 19th–20th c.)	DBM 22, BSL.
	Sammoha-nidāna	PCS 2.225, VP 4/125.
	Saṅkhyā-pakaraṇa, Tepiṭaka-saṅkhyā (Ic ?) (Enumeration of contents of Pāli canon & commentaries.)	EP 121, VP 4/157.
	Sāsanasampatti-dīpanī, Sāsanavisodhanī (B, Leḍi Sayāḍo, 19th–20th c.)	BSL, DBM 3.
	Sāsanavipatti-dīpanī, Sāsanavisodhanī (B, Leḍi Sayāḍo, 19th–20th c.)	BSL, DBM 3.
	Sārasaṃvaṇṇanā	L.
	Siri-mahāmaya-vatthu	Ps.
	Siri-vicittālaṅkāra (? , Mahāsvāmi Dhammakitti)	PCS 2.237.
	Sila-kathā (B, Paññāsāmi Saṅgharāja, mid 19 th c.)	PLB 93.
	Suvaṇṇamālā, ~gaṇṭha, ~sutta (S?)	PCS 2.250, VP 4/150.
	Surājamagga-dīpanī (B, Ñeyyadhamma Saṅgharāja, mid 19 th c.)	PLB 93.
	Sotabbamālini (? S or C, 14 th c. or earlier)	N 6601(54), PSA 25, HP 148f, PCS 2.251, PLB 106, PSC 64, BnF 342, VP 4/145, EP 42, ED 518, L.
	Sotabbamālini-aṭṭuvāva	PSC 64.
	Ānisaṃsa: Benefits	PL 178, ED 203.
	Likkhitakamma-ānisaṃsa, Akkharalikkhitānisaṃsa (S ?)	EP 75.27, VH 265.
	Aṭa-pirikāra-ānisaṃsaya (C. Sinh. prose & Pāli verses.)	SH 244f, L.
	Ādhārapattadāna-ānisaṃsakathā (S ?)	PCS 2.22, VP 4/151, VH 227.
	Āvāsa-dānānisaṃsa-vaṇṇanā, Pasāda-jananī (C, V. Dharmaratana, 1932)	PSC 14.
	Āvāsa-dānānisaṃsa-prakaraṇaya (" " ?)	PSC 14.

Uddesa-dakkhinānumodanā-jhāpanakiccakathā (S ?)	VH 234.4.
Kāthina-ānisaṃsa-kathā, Tiṇṇaka-vatthu, Tiṇṇapālakavatthu (S ?)	PCS 2.96.3, PSA 97, BnF 404.
Kāthina-dānānisaṃsa (Sannaya & Nissaya)	VH 234, SH 246, LCM 1071, SL 80.
Caṇḍāgāra-ānisaṃsakathā (S ?)	PCS 2.44, VP 4/151, ME 45.
Jhāpanakiccānānisaṃsa (S ?)	VH 234.
Tepitaka-ānisaṃsakathā, Tepitakalekhānisaṃsa, Piṭakattayakārakānisaṃsa (S ?)	PCS 2.73, VP 4/151, VH 234, H n. 671, PL 178.
Dāna-ānisaṃsa-kathā, Dānānisaṃsaya	PCS 2.80, VP 4/151, VH, N 6600(60)7, SL 355.
Dīpa-dānānisaṃsakathā	LCM 82, VP 4/151, VH 227.
Dhajādānā-thomanānisaṃsa (S ?)	VP 4/151.
Dhammānisaṃsaya (C ?)	N 6599(3), LCM 949ff, VH 227, SH 92.
Dhammasavanānisaṃsaya (S ?)	PCS 2.92, VP 4/151, VH 227.
Dhūtaṅgānisaṃsaya (Sinh. with Pāli quotations.)	LCM 57.
Paṭisaṃkharāṇa-ānisaṃsakathā (S ?)	PCS 2.105.
Pañca-sīla-ānisaṃsakathā (S ?)	PCS 2.101, VP 4/151.
Paṃsukūla-dānānisaṃsakathā (Kh ?) (An apocryphal jātaka.)	H n. 671, PSA 104 (n. 5).
Paṃsukūla-ānisaṃsa (-kathā), Paṃsukūlikavattha-ānisaṃsa	H n. 671, PL 178, PCS 2.212,6, EP 75.39, VP 4/141, VH 244.6.
Parittānisaṃsa, Ānisaṃsa (S or Kh?)	PSA 95.
Pabbajjānisaṃsa (-sutta) (Ic. Apocryphal sutta. Cf Paramatthamaṅgala.)	PSA 121, VH 234, VP 4/150, ED 203.
Piṭakattayānisaṃsakathā (S ?)	VH 234.11.
Pupphaggi-dāna-ānisaṃsakathā (S ?)	PCS 2.130.
Bhūmi-dānānisaṃsa (C ?)	N 6600(138)iii.
Mettānisaṃsaya (C ?)	LCM 1149.
Maitri-bhāvanānisaṃsaya (-sannaya) (C)	LCM 1138.
Yāna-ānisaṃsakathā (S ?)	PCS 2.180, VP 4/151, VH 227.
Vattha-kaṭṭha-ānisaṃsakathā (S ?)	PCS 2.196.

Vatthadāna-ānisaṃsakathā (S ?)	PCS 2.197, VP 4/151, VH 227.
Vihāra-dānānisaṃsaya, Vihāradānānisaṃsakathā	PCS 2.203, VP 4/151, VH, LCM 1606.
Vesantara-jātaka-ānisaṃsa (= 4.1.4: Mth-v ??)	PCS 2.23.
Saṅgha-bhatta-ānisaṃsakathā (S ?)	PCS 2.212.3.
Sāradavatthuvanānā-ānisaṃsa (S ?)	VH 282.
Simā-ānisaṃsakathā (S ?)	PCS 2.240, VP 4/151.
Silānisaṃsa (C ?)	N 6599(37)vii.
Sutta-jātaka-nidāna-ānisaṃsakathā, Suttajātakanidānānisaṃsa (S or Kh ?)	PCS 2.244, PSA 94, EP 1, 35m, ED404
Suvaṇṇa-thambha-ānisaṃsakathā (S?)	PCS 2.250, VP 4/151.
Setuka-ānisaṃsa-kathā, Setukānisaṃsa (S?)	PCS 2.212.3, VP 4/147.
<i>Bhāvanā: Development of Mind</i>	
Asaṅkhatadhammapakāsinī-kyan (B, U Pyin-nya-thika, 1899.)	PLB 97.
Atīta-paccavekkhaṇa (-pāṭho)	N 6601(45), BC 29, L.
Aīta-pasvikum-sannaya, Pratyavekṣā-gāthā-sannaya	LCM 1306, 1361.
Parikkhāra-paccavekkhaṇa, Taṅkhaṇika-paccavekkhaṇa-pāṭho	N 6600(115), SH 210, BC 28, SR 37f.
Dhātupaṭikūla-paccavekkhaṇa-pāṭho	BC 27.
Anityāsmṛutiya (Pāli-Sinh.)	LCM 742-3.
Abhidharma-kamaṭahan (Pāli-Sinh.)	N 6599(37)iii, LCM 685f.
Āhāra-viharaṇaya (Pāli-Sinh.)	LCM 705.
Bhūta-kammaṭṭhāna, Yathābhūta~, Uyyojanadīpanī~	CW.
Kāyagatā-satiya (Pāli-Sinh.)	LCM 690.
Paṭicca-samuppāda (Vin I 1-2 & Dhṃ 153-4.)	N 6599(2)ii, SH 203, MP 102f, SR 5f.
Paṭicasamuppāda-sannaya	N 6599 (34)xi.
Pilikul Bhāvanāva (Pāli-Sinh.)	LCM 1317-32.
Bālacittapabodha-gaṇṭha, Bālacittapabodhana	PCS 2.136, VP 4/157.
Bhāvanā Kāṇḍayak (Pāli-Sinh.)	LCM 1240.
Maitribhāvanā (-gāthā), Metta-bhāvanā, Brahmavihāra-pharaṇā, Brahmavihārā-bhāvanā (Different versions. Beg. <i>Ahaṃ avero homi...</i>)	LCM 1135, 1147f, N 6559 (2)x, BC 32-3, MP 107f, Dham 25.

Maitri-bhāvanā (-sannaya)	LCM 1136.
Mettānasmṛutiya (Pāli-Sinh.)	LCM 1150.
Satipaṭṭhāna-sutta (MN 10)	LCM 317–334, VP 4/113, L.
Satipaṭṭhānasutta-padārtha	LCM 337–44, L.
~pada-ānuma	LCM 311–6m, L.
~sannaya	DC 335–6, 339, L.
~aṭṭhakathā, ~vaṇṇanā, ~bhāvanā-sastaraya, ~pujāpota, ~purāṇa-sannaya, ~vistara-sannaya, ~vistara-deshanāwa (Different works.)	L.
Satipaṭṭhānasutta-sannē (C, D. Dhammarakkhita, 18 th c.)	PC 285.
Mahāsatiṭṭhāna-sutta (DN 22)	N 6599(1), SH 19, CM 8, BnF, Bod, VP.
Mahāsatiṭṭhānasuttaṃ vitthāra-mukhena	N 6599(3)
Mahāsatiṭṭhānasutta-sannaya (C, ? T. S. Buddharakkhita, 1760.)	SH 19, Vs 88, CM xxxix.
Mahāsatiṭṭhānasutta-pada-ānuma	SH 21, BNF 725, Bod.
Vipassanā-dīpanī (B. Leḍi Sayāḍo, 19th–20th c.)	DBM 32, BSL.
Saggāvātāra, Sattāvitarā (S?)	PCS 2.208, VP 4/157.
Visuddhiñāṇakathā (B, Mahāsi Sayāḍo, 1950)	PoI.
Sārīrika-vinicchaya	PCS 3.85, VP 5/56.
<i>Yogāvacara manuals, Esoteric Meditation</i>	
Vidarśanā pota, Vidarśanā bhāvanā pota, Dhyāna pota, Samasatalis karmasthāna-dhyāna-bhāvanā, Bambaragalē Pota, Vipassanā Niddesa (Pāli-Sinh. C. Compiled by Rambukavallē Ratanajoti on advice of Siamese theas, 18 th c. Different versions? Beg: <i>Okāsa vandāmi bhante...</i> Eng. trans.: <i>Manual of a Mystic</i> . The material of this and the below entries is similar.)	N 6601(6; 7; 23; 43 i & ii, 50; 76), LCM 699–702, SH 236.
Parikamma-bhāvana (C? Pāli. Beg: <i>Upāda uppajantu...</i>)	N 6601(23iii)
Kasina-bhāvanā-pota, Cattālisā-kammaṭṭhāna (Pāli-Sinh. Beg: <i>Ahaṃ yācāmi uggahanimmitaṃ...</i>)	N 6601(6 & 64).
Kasina-bhāvanā-pota, Cattālisā-kammaṭṭhāna (Pāli-Sinh. Beg. <i>Okāsa accayo no bhante accagamā...</i>)	N 6601(51).

	Ratana-amatākara-vaṇṇanā, Amatākaravaṇṇanā, Yogijanakanta-vimuttimagga (Pāli verse. 18 th c.? Beg: <i>Niccaṃ kilesamalavajjitadehadhāriṃ</i> . The title <i>Vimuttimagga-uddāna</i> is arbitrary according to Somadasa in N.)	N 6601(85i), SH 236, LCM 687, L.
	Samatha-vipassana-bhāvana-vākkapparakaraṇaṃ, Dvidhā-vutta-kammaṭṭhāna (Pāli prose. Beg. <i>Vanditvā sirasā buddhaṃ ... Okāsa okāsa bho sabbaññu Gotama sitthakadīpa...</i> The 13 ch. titles are same as in Amatākaravaṇṇanā with which it is found in the same MS bundle. Maybe <i>dvidhā</i> refers to the verse text followed by the prose text. Cf prec. and next entries.	N 6601(85ii).
	Duvidha-kammaṭṭhāna, (C? In same entry as Kammaṭṭhānasaṅgaha in L. Beg: <i>Vanditvā... Okāsa sabbaññu Gotama sitthakadīpa...</i> 4 chapters.)	N 6601(23ii), SW, L.
	Kammaṭṭhāna-saṅgaha (C, Sāriputta, 12 th c. Maybe identical with the preceding entry.)	SW, Ps, HP 144.
	Kammaṭṭhāna-dīpanī (Sāriputta. Maybe identical with the preceding entry.)	Ps, SW.
	Kammaṭṭhāna-vibhāga (C?)	L.
	Kammaṭṭhāna-gahananiddesa-sannaya,	L.
	Kammaṭṭhāna, Kammaṭṭhāna-bhāvanā, Karmaṣṭhāna, Kamaṭahan, Kamaṭahan-sannaya (C. Different works?)	LCM 1067, N 6600 (145), L.
	Vimutti-saṅgaha (Pāli.) (C?)	L.
	Vimutti-saṅgaha-sannaya (C)	L.
	Vimukti-saṃgrahaya ((Pāli verse + sanna + Sinh. prose.C, Laṅkāsenavirat pirivena adhipatti, late 14th c. Often together with the Skhandhādingē- vibhāgaya and Navarahādī-buddhagaya- vibhāgaya. Beg: <i>Natvā buddhañca...</i>)	N 6601(55), CM xxxii, SL 53, L.
	Vimukti-margaya (C?)	L.
	Mūla-kammaṭṭhāna, Mahā-mūlakammaṭṭhāna (Ic.)	PCS 2.165, PSA 108, VP 4/120.
	Yokappako Ācāriya (La?)	PSA 121.
	Law	
2.9.23.1	Manu-dhammasattha, Dhammasattha, Dhammavilāsa Dhammathat (Dala, B, Dhammavilāsa, ± 1174.)	PLB 32f, 85, Ps.

	(Dhammasattha-vaṇṇana) (B, 1656)	PLB 33.
2.9.23.2	Wagaru Dhamma-sattha, ~that (Tailang, B, Wagaru Rāja, 13 th c.) (In Tailang language.)	PLB 33, 85f, CPD.
2.9.23.3	Manusāra (B, Buddhaghosa, 16 th c.) (Pāli translation of Wagaru Dhammathat)	PLB 86, BnF 551f, FPL 2630.
2.9.23.4	Nava-Dhamma-sattha (Nava-) Manu-dhamma-sattha (B, Dhammavilāsa II, 1650.)	CPD. PLB 87.
2.9.23.5	Manu-vaṇṇanā (Vanna-kyaw-din, between 1776 and 1774.)	PLB 87f, CPD.
	Vinicchaya-pakāsinī (Vanna-kyaw-din, between 1776 and 1774.)	PLB 88.
	Mohavicchedanī (B, Rājabala-kyaw-din, 1832.)	PLB 88.
	Mahārāja-satta-vinicchaya (Pāli-Burm.)	BnF 550.
	<i>Nīti Texts</i>	
2.10.1 Dhn	Dhamma-nīti (B, ? 14–15 th c.)	H 420f, PL 176, PLB 51, FPL, CHL, CS.
2.10.3 Mhn	Mahāraha-nīti (B, + 15 th c.)	H 420f, PL 176, CS.
2.10.4 Rn	Rāja-nīti (B, 16 th c.)	H 420f, PL 176, PLB 51, BnF 711, CHL, FPL.
2.10.5 Loka-n	Lokaneyya-pakaraṇa, Lokanaya-jātaka, Dhanañjaya- paṇḍita-jātaka, Dhanañjaya-jātaka, , Mahāpurisa-jātaka, Lokavinaya, Lokaneyya-dhanañjaya, Lokaneyya, Dhanañjaya (? Kh.)	H 423, PCS 2.192, ANL, BnF 330m, PSA 99, PSA 112f, BnF 330m, EP 33, VP 4/153, VH, ME, ED 403.
	Lokaneyya-gāthā (S. Pāli-Siamese)	BnF 338.
2.10.6 Manus	Manussa-vineyya	H 424.
2.10.21 Ln	Loka-nīti (B, Chakkindābhisiri, 1882.)	H 420f, PL 176, PLB 51, 95, CB 129, CHL, FPL.
	Loka-nīti (Visuddhārāma, B, Visuddhācāra, ?) (See colophon in CS.)	CS.
2.10.22 Ln	Loka-nīti (S)	H 422.
	Sutavaḍḍhanta-nīti, Paṇḍitālaṅkāra-nīti (B, 18 th c.)	PL 176.
	Cāṅakya-nīti (-pāli), Cāṅakya-sāra-saṅgaha (B, late 19 th c.) (Pāli trans. of Skt	PL 176, CS.

	Cāṅkyaṇīṭīśāstra.)	
	Gihiviniya-saṅgaha-nīti (B, 1830)	PL 176.
	Suttanta-nīti (B.)	CS.
	Sūrassatī-nīti (B.)	CS.
	Kavidappaṇa-nīti & mātīkā (B.)	CS.
	Nīti-mañjari (B.)	CS.
	Naradakkha-dīpanī	CS.
	<i>Apocryphal Suttantas</i>	See PL 183 in App. I.
2.11.1 Tuṇḍ-s	Tuṇḍilovāda-sutta (C)	H 436, PL 183 in App. I, N 6599(21), JPTS XV 170–95.
2.11.2 Nibbāna-s	Nibbāna-sutta, Mahānagarānibbānasutta, Mahānagarānibbānasutta-vaṇṇanā (Ic)	H 436, PCS 2.96.1, PL 183 in App. I, PSA 116, VP 4/152, EP 30, JPTS XVIII, 117–24.
2.11.3 Ākārav-s	Ākāravattāra-sutta, Ākaravatta-sutta (Kh or Ic)	H 436, PSA 120, PL 183 in App. I, RL 122, BnF 602, ED 401, EP 2.8 & 119.
	Aruṇavaṭṭī-sutta, Aruṇavaṭṭī (Ic.)	PCS 2.18, PSA 122f, VP 4/140.
	Aruṇavaṭṭī-sutta-aṭṭhakathā	PCS 2.4, FEMC C54, VP 4/140.
	Ādhārana-paritta, Ādhārīna~ (Apocryphal sutta) (End: ... <i>phalāni paññāyissantīti</i> ...)	EP 2.12, 75.17.
	Jambupattī-sutta, Jambūpati-sūtra, Mahā-jambupatisarājā (? S)	PSA 31, 101, PCS 2.52, BnF 401m, VP 4/140, VH, ED 403.
	Jarā-sutta (Ic ?)	EP 30, VP 4/152.
	Kusala-sūtraya, Kosamāvata, Kosabāvata (? C. Pāḷi intro, rest Sinhala)	N 6599(33)vi, SH 779f.
	Kosalabimba-vaṇṇanā, Bimba-vaṇṇanā (? C.)	PL 179, SH 110f, N 6599(33), LCM 2336ff, PSC 77, SL 80, L.
	Kosalabimba-pañhā	PCS 2.33.
	Kosalapañhā, Sakkarājānisamsavaṇṇanā (Cf Saṃkrājāsamvacchara-kosalapañhā = ME 31.6) (S ?)	PCS 2.93, VP 4/151.6, VH 242.10, ME 31.6.
	Cakka-paritta (-sutta) (Contains gāthās & apocryphal sutta.) (Beg: <i>Dasa saññojanajito</i>)	N 6599(4)i, LCM 1243, PV 11, RL 123.

	<i>buddho...</i>)	
	Cakka-paritta aparaṃ (Beg: <i>Uddhaṃ yāva bhavaggā...</i>)	N 6599(4)ii.
	(Mahā-) Cakkavāḷa-paritta (? S)	PSA 101.
	Catuvekka (? C, 12th c. Parakramabāhu is mentioned.) (Beg: <i>Mayā saddhiṃ imasmiṃ...</i>)	BnF 662
	Cuttimaraṇa-sutta (? S)	EP 75.25, VP 4/136.
	Cundasūkarika-sutta, Dhammikapaṇḍita-jātaka (La ?)	PSA 119.
	Cetanābheda (-sutta), Cetanābheda-vaṇṇanā, (Anuruddha-sutta) (La ?)	PSA 121.
	Cha-kesa-dhātu-vaṃsa (B)	See 4.1.7¹ Cha-k
	Chadisapāla-sutta (B)	RL 123.
	Chadisabhāga-sutta (B ?)	Braun II p. 50 no. 223.
	Disapāla-paritta, Mahāmegha-paritta (S ? Apocryphal sutta. End: ... <i>indā ca brahmānayaṃsuti.</i>)	EP 2.13, EP 2.13, 75.20, ED 401.
	Mahādisapāla-paritta (Apocryphal sutta. S ? End: ... <i>sabbe te vinassantuti.</i>)	EP 75.21, ED 401
	Sabbadisabuddhamaṅgala-paritta (Beg: <i>Padumuttaro purabbāyaṃ...</i>)	EP 75.13, ME 49.3, ED 401.
	Culla-sabbadisabuddhamaṅgalaparitta (Beg: <i>Buddho ca majjhimo...</i>)	EP 75.14, ED 401.
	Maṅgala-paritta (S ? Contains Catuvekka, see above BnF 662.) (Beg: <i>Na hi sīlavataṃ...</i>)	EP 75.15.
	Culla-maṅgalaparitta (S ? Beg: <i>Imassa ratanattaya tejasānubhāvena...</i>)	EP 75.16.
	Sabbadisa-paritta (S ? Beg: <i>Puratthimasmiṃ disābhāge santi devā...</i> Cf <i>Āṭṇāṭiya-paritta.</i>)	EP 75.23, ED 401
	Sabbadisa-paritta (S? Beg: <i>Sabbe puratthimāya...</i> End: ... <i>attānaṃ pariharantu.</i>)	EP 75.22.
	Mahāvīra-paritta (S ? Beg: <i>Sabbe puratthimāya...</i> End: ... <i>cutti cutti dhāraṇīti.</i>)	BnF 600.6
	Dhāraṇīya-paritta (S ? End: ... <i>cutticutti dhāraṇīdhāraṇīti ...</i>)	EP 75.4, ED 401.
	Dhāraṇa-paritta (B)	RL 123, ED 401.
	Nagaratthāna-paritta (Apocryphal sutta.) (End: ... <i>saṅghajālaparikkhite rakkhantu...</i>)	EP 75.19.
	Nandabrāhmaṇa-sutta (S?)	PCS 2.93,2, VP 4/152, EP 75.36.
	Pabbajjānisamaṃsa (-sutta) (Apocryphal sutta.) (La ?)	PSA 121, VH 234, VP 4/150.

	Paramatthadhamma-sutta (? S)	PCS 2.119.
	Paramatthamaṅgala (S? A compilation starting with a sutta on the 3 <i>paramatthamaṅgala</i> , followed by 4 apocryphal jātakas and the Uṅhissavijaya-vaṅṅanā.)	PCS 2.121, VP 4/150.
	Parimittajāla-sutta (B)	RL 123.
	Parivāsadāna-sutta (? S)	EP 75.32.
	Puṇṇovāda-sūtra (? S)	PCS 2.129, EP 35, VP 4/152.
	Puṇṇovādasuttavaṅṅanāsaṅkhepakathā (Pāli-Siamese Nissaya.)	BnF 400.
	Bimbābhilāya-sutta, Bimbābhilya-gaṇṭhi (S ?) (Bimbādevi's Story. Also in Suttajātakanidānānisaṃsa.)	PSA 87, BnF 397, ED 404.
	Bimbābhilābha-vaṅṅanā (S ?) (Pāli-Siamese Nissaya.)	PSA 87, BnF 398f, ED 404.
	Brāhmaṇa-sutta (S ?)	EP 75.29, VP 4/151.
	Bhūmi-paritta (? Arakan, Burma)	BL Add 12258/B.23.
	Manussavinaya, Upāsakamanussavinaya-vaṅṅanā (? Verses & prose. Beg. <i>Samāsāre samasantam...</i> The text at VP is listed as <i>Sirisāra-jātaka</i>, but the colophon has <i>Manussavinaya</i>.)	N 6599(21)ii m, VP 4/151.5.
	Marāṇasati-sutta, Marāṇāṇa-sutta (See N 6600(91)ii.) (Sinh. transl. of AN sutta.)	N 6600(90), BSL 108, L.
	Marāṇāṇa-sutta-padārthaya	N 6600(91)ii.
	Marāṇāṇa-ṭikā, Marāṇāṇa-dīpanā	N 6599(12).
	Mahākappinadhaja-sūtra (? S) ? = Mahākappinarāja-jātaka (? S)	PCS 2.159. EP 75.30.
	Mahāvijayasetṭhi-sutta, Vijeyasetṭhisutta (? S)	PCS 2.169, EP 75.26, VP 4/136m, ME.
	Cuddasamātāpitu-kata-puñña-sutta (? S)	EP 75.24.
	Mahākamsānaphalaparitta	BnF 600.3
	Mātrasūtra, Mata-sutta, Sucira-vatthu-vaṅṅanā (? S)	PCS 2.93.4, VP 4/151.
	Metta-paritta (? S. Beg. <i>Atthāya hitāya sukhāya...</i>)	EP 75.18.
	Metteyya-sutta (?) (Compare with the Sinhalese Metteyya-vastu, Metteyya-kathāva in LCM and L.)	PSA 107, TT 1.5, 1.14.
	(Rakkha-sutta ?)	EP 2.14.

	Rāhula-paritta (? C. Apocryphal Pāli sutta/paritta.)	SH 132, EP 75.7, BnF 662.
	Sappurisa-sutta, Sappurisa-dāna (La ?)	PSA 107–8.
	Salākarivijjasutta (La ?)	PSA 122.
	Saraṇagamana-sutta	N 6599(3), BnF 743, ICP 5, 81, 82.
	Saraṇagamana-sutta-sannaya	N 6600/127.
	Sāsanāyu-pakaraṇa (B.) (Apocryphal Vinaya story.)	PSA 91, BnF 374.
	Sāra-sutta	N 6599(3).
	Sārasutta-padānuma	N 6599(3).
	Sārasutta-sannaya	N 6599(3).
	Sivali-paritta, Sivali-thera~ (Arakan, Burma? Not identical with Sivali-pirit)	BL Add 12258/B.5.
	Sunandarāja-sutta, Nanda-sutta (La ?) = Nandarāja-jātaka, Sunandarāja-jātaka, Dhammasunda-rāja ?	PSA 118. VP 4/155, Vh 255.4, 282.
	Subhūta-sutta (? S) (based on Th-a I 25, J I 332) (Cf Vāsa-pirita.)	EP 75.35, ME 45.7.
	Soḷasa-maṅgala-paritta (Kh) (Beg: Solasamaṅgalañce...)	PSA 101, BnF 600, 611, FEMC D112.
	Abhidhamma-piṭaka	H II.3, PL 4, CMA 11f.
3.1 Dhs	Dhammasaṅgaṇi, Dhammasaṅgaṇi-pakaraṇa, Dhamma-saṅgaha, Saṅgaṇi, Saṅgiṇi, Abhidhamma-saṅgaṇi	H 131ff, PL 4.1, HP 49f, PCS 3.18, LCM 657, SH 31f, CB 104, CM 43, BnF, CS.
	Dhammasaṅgaṇi-mātikā	LCM 658f, N 6599(2 & 35), BC 301ff, CB 46, BnF 239.
	Dhammasaṅgaṇi-mātikattha-sarūpa (CM, Ratanapañña, 16th c.)	PSA 63, PCS 3.44, VP 5/1.
	Dhammasaṅgaṇi-guyhadipani-gaṅṭhi (? [Ratanapura], Sāradassī)	PCS 3.12.
	(Dhamma-saṅgaṇi-) Paccaya-dīpani	PCS 3.26.
3.1.1 As	Atthasālinī, Sālinī, Dhammasaṅgaṇi-aṭṭhakathā (C or SI, Buddhaghosa, 5th c.)	H 308 & 315, PL 122f, HP 20, PCS 3.1, CM 43f, EP 5, 80, BnF 220m, CS.
3.1.11 As- mṭ	Atthasālinī-mūlaṭikā, Dhammasaṅgaṇi-mūlaṭikā, Paramatthapakāsani I, Līnattha- jotikā I, ~jotanā I, ~padavaṇṇanā I, Abhidhamma-mūlaṭikā I (C, Ānanda, ? 6th or 8–9th c.)	H 356, HP 74f, W, PCS 3.63, Ps, PLC 210f, PSC p. 61, LCM 671f, BnF 264m, CS, CW.

3.1.12 As-anuṭ	Dhammasaṅgaṇi-anuṭikā, Abhidhamma-anuṭikā I, Līnatthavaṇṇanā I, Līnatthapakāsini I (C, ? Culla-Dhammapāla, ? 6th or 8–9th c.)	H 360, HP 74f, 189f, W, BnF 804, 882 PCS 3.70, PLC 211, CS, Ps.
3.1.13 Maṇi-dīpa	Maṇi-dīpa (-ṭikā), Maṇi-padīpa (B, Ariyavaṃsa [-Dhammasenāpati], 15th c.)	PLB 42f, PCS 3.41, H n. 513, RB, VPJ 5/34–37, Ps.
3.1.14 Madhu-ṭ	Madhu-sārattha-dīpani, Madhu-ṭikā (Haṃsāvati/Pegu, B, Ānanda [not Mahānāma], ? 15–16th c.)	PCS 3.42, H n. 513, PLB 47f, PLL, RB, Ps.
3.1.15 ¹ As-y ¹	Atthasālini-aṭṭhakathā-yojanā (? : B, Sumaṅgala, 14th c.)	PSA 17, PLB 27, Ps.
3.1.15 ² As-y ²	Atthasālini-atthayojanā (CM, Nānakitti, 1495) (This is not to be confused with the Atthasālini-aṭṭhakathā-yojanā; see PSA and the previous entry.)	H 379, PCS 3.49, PSA 16, 62, LN 125f, PSC p. 61 (? VP 5/3).
3.1.16 ¹	Abhidhamma-gaṇṭhipada (Mahākassapa)	Ps.
3.1.16 ²	Atthasālini-gaṇṭhipada (B, Nānavara, 18th c.)	PLB 67, CPD.
	Atthasālini-gaṇṭhi, Atthasālini-nava-gaṇṭhi (-thit) (B, 1900.)	PLB 96.
	Atthasālini-nissaya (Pāli-Burm.) (Different versions.)	CB 105ff.
3.1.17	Vīsati-vaṇṇanā (on As) (Ava, B, Tipiṭakālaṅkāra, early 17th c.)	PLB 53, Ps.
	(Saṅgiṇi-saṅkhepa) (S ?, Pra Aphithaṃ)	EP 21.1.
	Dhammasaṅgaṇi (lee) aṭṭhakathā (S. Abridged commentary on Dhammasaṅgaṇi-mātikā.)	BnF 266ff, EP 5m, ME 10M.
3.2 Vibh	Vibhaṅga (-pakaraṇa)	H 138f, PL 4.2, HP 173, PCS 3.77, LCM 661, SH 74, BnF 218m, CS.
3.2.1 Vibh-a	Sammohavinodanī, Vibhaṅgaṭṭhakathā (C, Buddhaghosa, 5th c.)	H 308f, 318f, PL 122ff, HP 136, PCS 3.81, CM 44, VP 5/6f, BnF 223m, CS.
3.2.15 ² Vibh-a-y ²	Sammohavinodanī-atthayojanā, Sammohavinodanī-yojanā (This is probably not the Vibhaṅgaṭṭhakathā-atthayojanā; see PSA and the next entry) (CM, Nānakitti, 1495.)	H 379, PSA 17, 62, PCS 3.57, LN 127, PSC p. 61, VP 5/10, Ps.
	Vibhaṅgaṭṭhakathā-atthayojanā (? : B, Sumaṅgala, 14th c.)	PSA 17, PLB 27, Ps.
3.2.11 Vibh-mṭ	Vibhaṅga-mūlaṭikā, Paramatthapakāsani II, Līnattha-jotikā II, ~jotanā II, ~padavaṇṇanā II, Sammohavinodanī-mūla-ṭikā (C ?, Kalasapura Ānanda, ? 6th or 8–9th c.)	H 356, PCS 3.68, PLC 210f, CB 48, CM xxvi, 44, VP 5/8, CW, CS.

3.2.12 Vibh-anuṭ	Vibhaṅga-anuṭikā, Abhidhamma-anuṭikā II, Līnattha-vaṅṅaṇa II, Līnattha-pakāsini II (C, ? Culla-Dhammapāla, ? 6th or 8–9th c..)	H 360, PCS 3.75, PLC 211, BnF 882, CS.
	Vipassanā-bhūmi-pāṭha (S.) (= First part of the mātikā of the Vibhaṅga.)	BC 302f.
	(Vibhaṅga-aṭṭhakathā-saṅkhepa) (S ? , Pra Aphīthaṃ)	EP 21.2.
	Vibhaṅga (lee) aṭṭhakathā (S. Abridged commentary on Vibhaṅga-mātikā.)	BnF 266ff, EP 5m, ME 10M.
3.3 Dhātuk	Dhātu-kathā (-pakaraṇa)	H 140, PL 4.3, HP 50, PCS 3.19, LCM 662, SH 75, BnF, CS.
3.3.1 Dhātuk-a	Dhātukathaṭṭhakathā, Pañca-pakaraṇa-aṭṭhakathā I, Paramatthadīpanī I (C, Buddhaghosa, 5th c.)	H 308–9, HP 109, PCS 3.30, BnF 265m, CS.
3.3.11 Dhātuk-mṭ	Dhātukatha-mūlaṭikā, Pañca-pakaraṇa-mūlaṭika I, Paramatthapakāsani III, Līnattha-jotikā III, ~jotanā III, ~padavaṅṅanā III (? C, Ānanda, ? 6th or 8–9th c.)	H 356, PCS 3.64, VP 5/11, CS, CW.
3.3.12 Dhātuk-anuṭ	Dhātukathanuṭikā, Pañca-pakaraṇa-anuṭikā I, Līnatthavaṅṅanā III, Līnattha-pakāsini III, Abhidhamma-anuṭikā III (C, ? Culla-Dhammapāla, ? 6th or 8–9th c.)	H 360, VP 5/11ff, CS.
3.3.15 Dhātuk-a-y	Dhātukathā-atthayojanā, Dhātukathā-yojanā (CM, Ñānakitti, 1493–4 c.)	H 380, PSA 62, PCS 3.52, LN 125f, Ps.
	Dhātukathā-yojanā (B, Sāradassi, 18th c.) (? Pāli or Burmese)	PLB 67.
3.3.18	Dhātukathā-tīkā-vaṅṅanā (Sagaing, B, Tilokaguru, early 17th c.)	PLB 54, CPD, Ps.
3.3.19	Dhātukathā-anuṭikā-vaṅṅanā (Sagaing, B, Tilokaguru, early 17th c.)	PLB 54, CPD, Ps.
	Dhātukathā-gaṅṭhi	PCS 3.10.
	(Dhātukathā-) Paccaya-dīpanī	PCS 3.27.
	Dhātukathā lee aṭṭhakathā (S. Abridged commentary on Dhātukathā-mātikā.)	BnF 266ff, 654f, EP 5.2, ME 10M.
3.4 Pp	Puggala-paññatti (-pakaraṇa)	H 140f, PL 4.5, HP 120, PCS 3.38, LCM 663f, SH 76, BnF, ME, CS.
3.4.1 Pp-a	Puggalapaññatti-aṭṭhakathā, Pañca-pakaraṇa-aṭṭhakathā II, Paramatthadīpanī II, (C, Buddhaghosa, 5th c.)	H 308f, HP 109, PCS 3.32, LCM 666, BnF 265m, CS.
3.4.11 Pp-mṭ	Puggalapaññatti-mūlaṭikā, Pañca-pakaraṇa-mūlaṭika II, Paramatthapakāsani IV, Līnattha-jotikā IV, ~jotanā IV, ~padavaṅṅanā IV (? C, Ānanda, ? 6th or 8–9th c..)	H 356, PCS 3.66, CS.

3.4.12 Pp-a-anuṭ	Puggalapaññatti-anuṭikā, Pañca-pakaraṇa-anuṭikā II, Līnattha-vaṇṇanā IV, Līnattha-pakāsini IV, Abhidhamma-anuṭikā IV (C, ? Culla-Dhammapāla, ? 6th or 8–9th c.)	H 360, PCS 3.73, BnF 882, CS.
3.4.15 Pp-a-y	Puggala-paññatti-yojanā, Puggala-paññatti-atthayojanā (CM, Ñāṇakitti, 15th c.)	PCS 3.55, PSA 62, LN 127.
	Puggalapaññatti-gaṅṭhi	PCS 3.11.
	Puggalapaññatti lee aṭṭhakathā (S. Abridged commentary on Puggalapaññatti-mātikā.)	BnF 266ff, EP 5.3m, ME 10M.
3.5 Kv	Kathāvatthu (-pakaraṇa/-pāli)	H 144f, PL 4.5, HP 70f, PCS 3.8, LCM 667, SH 77, BnF, CS.
3.5.1 Kv-a	Kathāvatthu-aṭṭhakathā, Pañca-pakaraṇa-aṭṭhakathā III, Paramatthadīpanī III, (C, Buddhaghosa, 5th c.)	H 308f, 322, PL 125, PCS 3.29, BnF 229m, CS.
3.5.11 Kv-mṭ	Kathāvatthu-mūlaṭikā, Pañca-pakaraṇa-mūlaṭika III, Paramatthapakāsani IV, Līnattha-jotikā IV, ~jotanā IV, ~padavaṇṇanā IV, (? C, Ānanda, ? 6th or 8–9th c.)	H 356, PCS 3.62, H 355, CS, CW.
3.5.12 Kv-a-anuṭ	Kathāvatthu-anuṭikā, Pañca-pakaraṇa-anuṭikā III, Līnattha-vaṇṇanā V, ~pakāsini-anuṭikā V (C, ? Culla-Dhammapāla, ? 6th or 8–9th c.)	H 360, PCS 3.69, BnF 410, BnF 882, CS.
3.5.15 Kv-a-y	Kathāvatthu-yojanā, Kathāvatthu-atthayojanā (CM, Ñāṇakitti, 15th c.)	PCS 3.50, PSA 62, LN 127.
	Kathāvatthu lee aṭṭhakathā (S. Abridged commentary on Kathāvatthu-mātikā.)	BnF 266ff, EP 5.4, ME 10M.
3.6 Yam	Yamaka, Mūla-yamaka (-pakaraṇa, -pāli)	H 152f, PL 4.6, HP 182f, PCS 3.48, LCM 668, CB 107f, SH 78, BnF, CS.
3.6.1 Yam-a	Yamaka-aṭṭhakathā, Pañca-pakaraṇa-aṭṭhakathā IV, Paramatthadīpanī IV (C, Buddhaghosa, 5th c.)	HP 109, PCS 3.33, BnF 266m, CS.
3.6.11 Yam-mṭ	Yamaka-mūlaṭikā, Pañca-pakaraṇa-mūlaṭika IV, Paramatthapakāsani V, Līnattha-jotikā V, ~jotanā V, ~padavaṇṇanā V (? C, Ānanda, ? 6th or 8–9th c.)	H 356, PCS 3.67, PLC 210f, CS.
3.6.12 Yam-a-anuṭ	Yamaka-anuṭikā, Pañca-pakaraṇa-anuṭikā IV, Līnattha-vaṇṇanā VI, ~pakāsini-anuṭikā VI, Abhidhamma-anuṭikā VI (C, ? Culla-Dhammapāla, ? 6th or 8–9th c.)	PCS 3.74, PLC 211, BnF 882, CS.
3.6.12	Yamaka-vaṇṇanā-ṭikā (Sagaing, B, Tilokaguru, early 17th c.)	PLB 54, Ps.

Yam-v-ṭ		
3.6.15 Yam-a-y	Yamaka-yojanā, Yamaka-atthayojanā (CM, Ñāṇakitti, 15th c.)	PCS 3.56, PSA 62, LN 127.
	Yamaka lee aṭṭhakathā (S. Abridged commentary on Yamaka-mātikā.)	BnF 266ff, EP 5.5, 21.5f, ME 10M.
	Yamaka-puccha-visajjana (B. Leḍī Sayāḍo, 19 th –20 th c.)	BSL.
3.7 Paṭṭh	Paṭṭhāna (-pakaraṇa), Mahāpaṭṭhāna, Mahāpakaraṇa (Often sections such as the Dukapaṭṭhāna are transmitted as separate MSS.)	H 154f, PL 4.7, PCS 3.28, LCM 669f, CMA 12, SH 79, CB 111f, BnF, CS.
3.7.1 Paṭṭh-a	Paṭṭhānaṭṭhakathā, Pañcapakaraṇaṭṭhakathā V, Paramatthadīpanī V (C, Buddhaghosa, 5th c.)	HP 109, PCS 3.31, CM 44f, BnF 265m, CS.
3.7.11 Paṭṭh-mṭ	Paṭṭhāna-mūlaṭṭhikā, Pañca-pakaraṇa-mūlaṭṭhikā V, Paramatthapakāsani VII, Līnattha-jotikā VII, ~jotanā VII, ~padavaṇṇanā VII, (? C, Ānanda, ? 6th or 8–9th c.)	H 356, PCS 3.65, (CB 110), CS, CW.
3.7.12 Paṭṭh-a-anuṭ	Paṭṭhānānuṭṭhikā, Pañca-pakaraṇa-anuṭṭhikā V, Līnatthavaṇṇanā VII, Līnatthapakāsini-anuṭṭhikā VII, Abhidhamma-anuṭṭhikā VII (C, ? Culla-Dhammapāla, ? 6th or 8–9th c.)	H 360, PCS 3.72, BnF 882, CS.
3.7.15 Paṭṭh-a-y	Paṭṭhāna-atthayojanā, Paṭṭhāna-yojanā (CM, Ñāṇakitti, 15th c.)	PCS 3.54, PSA 62, LN 127.
3.7.18 Paṭṭh-v-ṭ	Paṭṭhāna-vaṇṇanā-ṭṭhikā (Sagaing, B, Tilokaguru, early 17th c.)	PLB 54, Ps.
3.7.19 Paṭṭh-ṭ	Paṭṭhāna-sāra-dīpanī (-ṭṭhikā) (Haṃsāvati/Pegu, B, Saddhammālaṅkāra, 1551.)	PLB 47, PSC 31, Ps.
	Paṭṭhāna-gaṇa-nāyana (B, Chappaṭa, 15th c.)	HP 195, PLB 19, PSC 31.
	Paṭṭhāna-paccaya-dīpanī (C, Dhammabodhisiri)	PCS 3.25, VP 5/31.
	Paṭṭhāna-paccaya-sarūpa	PCS 3.84.
	Paṭṭhāna-mātika-pāṭha, Paṭṭhāna-paccayuddesa	BC 304, MP 106.
	Mahā-paṭṭhāna lee aṭṭhakathā (S. = commentary on Paṭṭhāna-mātikā?)	EP 5.6, 21.7.
	Paramatthakathā (Title used in Gandavaṃsa for all 7 Abhidhamma aṭṭhakathā.)	PL 123.
	Paṭṭhānuddesa-dīpanī (-pāṭha), Paccayuddesa-dīpanī (B, Leḍī Sayāḍo, 19–20th c.)	CS, DBM 51 & 58, BLS.
	Paṭṭhāna lee aṭṭhakathā (S. Abridged commentary on Paṭṭhāna-mātikā.)	BnF 266ff, EP 5m, ME 10M.

	Pañca-pakaraṇa-aṭṭhakathā (Coms. on Dhātuk, Pp, Kv, Yam, Paṭṭh bundled.	BnF 726.
	(Abhidhamma-aṭṭhakathā ?) (S. A common MS with a compilation of abridged versions of the Abhidhamma commentaries. First title: <i>brahī vibhaṅga lee [brahī] aṭṭhakathā tmā prasaṅgaparipuṇṇa.</i>)	BnF 266–82m, EP 5m, ME 10M.
	<i>Abhidhamma Manuals</i>	
3.8.1 Abhidh-s	Abhidhammattha-saṅgha (-pakaraṇa), ~saṅgiṇī, Abhidhammattha-gāthā (C, Anuruddha, 12th c.)	H 344, PL 151, HP 2, CMA 15, PCS 3.5, PLB 61, PSC 19, PLC 167, N 6601(19), BnF 350f, LCM 680, EP 7m, CB 47, ME, Ps
3.8.1.1 Abhidh-s- pṭ	Abhidhammatthasaṅgha-ṭīkā, ~porāṇaṭīkā (C, 12th c.) (PLC, N: by Sāriputta Mahāsāmi [? called Nava-vimalabuddhi in B, cf CPD 3.8.1.1], but HP: Udumbagiri Kassapa.)	HP 3, CMA 17, N 6601(1), PLC 173, 178, 204, LCM 681, PSC 20, Ps.
3.8.1.2 Abhidh-s- mhṭ	Abhidhammatthavibhāvīnī, Vibhāvīnī-ṭīkā, Abhidhammatthasaṅgha- mahāṭīkā, ~ṭīkā, ~vaṇṇanā, Ṭīkā-gyaw (C, Dambadeni Sumaṅgala , 12 th c. Sumaṅgala was a pupil of Sāriputta Mahāsāmi)	H 345f, HP 3f, PCS 3.4, PLB 61, PSC 21, PLC 173, LCM 681f, N 6601(19), EP 20.2m, BnF 379m, CMA 17, Ps.
	Abhidhammatthavibhāvīnī-sannaya, Paramārthasuddhanidhi	PSC 21.
3.8.1.21 Maṇis	Maṇisāramaṅjūsā, Abhidhammatthasaṅgha-ṇavaṭīkā (B, Ariyavaṃsa, 15th c.) (Ṭīkā on Abhidhammatthavibhāvīnī.)	H 345f, PLB 42, PLC 201, PCS 3.40, PSC 22, LCM 691, N 6601(19), Bod, Ps, RB.
3.8.1.22 Abhidh-s- mhṭ-y	Abhidhammatthavibhāvīnī-atthayojanā, Pañcīkā, Abhidhammatthasaṅgha- ṭīkā- yojanā (CM, Nānakitti, 1502–03)	H 380, PCS 3.51, 3.53, PSA 17, 62, LN 125f.
3.8.1.3 Abhidh-s- sv	Saṅkhepa-vaṇṇanā (-ṭīkā), Abhidhammatthasaṅgha-saṅkhepa-ṭīkā, ~saṅkhepavaṇṇanā (C, Saddhammajotipāla/Chappaṭa, 15th c.)	H n. 559, PLB 18, PLC 197, 201, CCS, HP 199, PCS 3.86, PSC 23, CW Burm 44m, Ps, N 6601(19), CMA 17.
3.8.1.31	Apheggusāra-dīpanī (-ṭīkā), Apheggu-sārattadīpanī, Apheggu-pāṭha, Apheggusāra, Abhidhammatthasaṅgha-culla-ṭīkā, Culla-ṭīkā-vaṇṇanā (Haṃsāvati/Pegu, B, Mahāsuvaṇṇapadīpa, 14th c.)	PLB 36, PCS 3.2, N 6601(19), BnF 645, MA, IO, Ps.

3.8.1.4 Abhidh-s- abhinava-ṭ	Abhidhammattha-saṅgaha-dīpanī (B, Silācāra, 1801)	H 348, CW Burm 42, RB, Ps.
3.8.1.5	Paramatthadīpanī, Abhidhammatthasaṅgaha-mahāṭikā (B, Leḍī Sayāḍo, 19–20th c. A criticism of the Abhidh-s-mhṭ.)	PSC 24, CS, CMA 17, DBM 31, BLS.
	Aṇudīpanī (-pāṭha), Paramatthadīpanī-aṇudīpanī (B, Leḍī Sayāḍo, 19–20th c.)	CS, DBM 21, BLS.
	Paramatthasaṅkhitta (B, Leḍī Sayāḍo, 19–20 th c.)	DBM 74.
	Aṅkura-ṭikā (B, Vimala thera, 20 th c. A defense of the Abhidh-s-mhṭ)	CMA 18.
3.8.1.6 Abhidh- s- sn	Abhidharmārthasaṅgraha-sannaya, ~purāṇasannaya, ~vistarasannaya, Abhidhammatthasaṅgaha-sīhala-atthavaṇṇanā (C, Sāriputta, 12th c.)	HP 4, LCM 1743, PLC 173, 204f, Vs 78f, PSC 19, SW.
	Abhidharmārthasaṅgraha-praśnottarasannaya	PSC 19.
	Abhidhammatthasaṅgaha-nissaya	PCS 3.24, BnF 265.
	Paramatthamañjūsā, Paramatthasāramañjūsā-anuṭikā, Abhidhammatthasaṅgaha-anuṭikā, (B, Vepullabuddhi, 14th c.)	PLB 28, PCS 3.35, N 6601(19), VH 255.3.
	Dasagaṇṭhi-vaṇṇanā (B, Vepullabuddhi, 14th c.)	PLB 28.
	Abhidhammattha-līnattha-saṅgaha	PCS 3.62.
	Abhidhammatthasaṅgaha-sarūpaka (Requested by Bh. Siribandha.)	PCS 3.82, BnF 353.
	Sarūpattha-dīpanī (B, U Tin, 1883)	PLB 95.
	Abhidhammatthasaṅgaha-gaṇṭhi-padattha (B, Nāṇavara, 18th c.)	PLB 67.
	Abhidhammatthasaṅgaha-paritta (B, Maung Tun Aung, 1897.)	PLB 95.
	Abhidhammatthasaṅgaha-nava-gaṇṭhi (-thit) (B, U Tissa & Janinda, 1898.)	PLB 95.
	Navanīta-ṭikā (I, Kosambi Dhammānanda, 1933)	CMA 18.
	Paramatthajotikā, Mahā-abhidhammatthasaṅgaha-ṭikā (S, Saddhammajotika, 1963)	Printed edition.
3.8.2 Pm- vn	Paramatthavinicchaya (C, Anuruddha, 12th c.)	H 348, PL 152, HP 113f, PSC 27, PCS 3.36, PLC 173f, CS, JPTS X 155–226, Ps.
3.8.2.1	Mukhamatta-kathā, Mukha-mattakā, Mukhamatṭhakathā Paramatthavinicchaya-	PSA 28, PLC 174, 205, PCS 3.46, PSC

	porāṇaṭīkā (? S, Devoyaraṭṭha Mahābodhi, ?)	27, PS 324, Ps, L.
3.8.2.2	Paramatthavinicchaya-abhinavaṭīkā	Ps.
	Paramatthavinicchaya-ṭīkā (P-ṭ or abhinava-ṭ?)	PCS 3.15, VP 5/51.
	Paramatthavinicchaya-vibhāvinī	PSC 27.
3.8.3 Nāmar-p	Nāmarūpa-pariccheda (C, Anuruddha, 12th c.)	H 348f, PL 151, HP 99, PCS 3.20, PLC 173, PSC 25, CS, Ps.
	(Saṅkhepa-) Nāmarūpa-pariccheda-pāḷī	PCS 3.21.
3.8.3.1	Nāmarūpa-pariccheda-purāṇaṭīkā, Līnatthapakāsīnī (C, Vācissara, 13th c.)	HP 193, PCS 3.76, PLC 174, 202–4, PSC 25, Ps.
	Nāmarūpa-pariccheda-ṭīkā, Nāma-rūpa-pariccheda-vibhāvinī (-ṭīkā) (C, Sumaṅgala, 13th c.)	HP 193, PLC 174, PSC 26.
3.8.3.2	Nāmarūpa-pariccheda-(abhi)-navaṭīkā	PLB 104, Ps.
	Nāmarūpa-pariccheda-nissaya	PSC 26.
3.8.4 Abhi- av	Abhidhammāvatāra (-pāḷi, -aṭṭhakathā) (C, Buddhadatta, 5th c.)	H 340f, PL 131, HP 5f, PCS 3.7, LCM 684, PSC 15, PLC 107f, PLB 61, RAS, CS, Ps.
3.8.4.1 Abhi-av-pṭ	Abhidhammāvatāra-purāṇaṭīkā (C, Vācissara Mahāsāmi or Sāriputta, 12th c.)	H 340–2, PCS 3.39, PSC 15, PLC 108, CS, Ps
3.8.4.2 Abhi-av-nṭ	Abhidhammāvatāra-abhinavaṭīkā, Abhidhammattha-vikasīnī (C, Sumaṅgala, 13th c.)	H 340, 343, HP 4–5, PCS 3.3, PLC 108, 200f, PSC 15, CS, Ps.
	Abhidhammāvatāra-līnattha	PCS 3.60.
	Hattha-sāra	PCS 3.87, VP 4/41f.
	Abhidhammāvatāra-sannaya, Vijamavatāra-sannaya	Vs 80, PSC 15.
3.8.5 Rūpār	Rūpārūpa-vibhāga (C, U. Buddhadatta, 5th c.)	H 340f, PL 131, HP 98, PCS 3.59, PLC 108, 202, PSC 16, Ps.
	Rūpa-vibhāga	PCS 3.58, PSC 29.
3.8.5.1	Rūpārūpa-vibhāga-ṭīkā	Ps. (Cf PLC 202.)
3.8.6 Sacc	Sacca-saṅkhepa (-pāḷi) (C, Culla-Dhammapāla [Maṇis & Gv], or his teacher	H 351, PL 152, W, PCS 2.207, HP 125,

	Ānanda [Saddh-s], or Dhammapāla thera [Sās], ? 8–9th c.)	PSC 17, PLC 202f, PLB 61, CS, Ps, L.
3.8.6.1 Sacc-pṭ	Nissayatthakathā, Sacca-saṅkhepa-vaṇṇanā (C, Mahābodhi, 12–13th c.)	PC 205, PSC 17.
	Sacca-saṅkhepa-ṭīkā (= ? Attha-dīpana [PC 217]) (C, Vācissara, 12–13th c.)	HP 196, PLC 202–4, 217, PCS 2.71, Ps.
	Sacca-saṅkhepa-yojanā (? , Dhammapāla)	PCS 2.182.
3.8.6.2 Sacc-nṭ	Saccasaṅkhepa-(abhi)-navatīkā, Sāratthasālinī (C, Sumaṅgala, 12–13th c.)	HP 196, 199, PLC 200, 204, PSC 17, Ps.
3.8.6.3 = 3.8.6.2	(CPD lists the Sāratthasālinī as a different work, but see J, PLL and PC.)	
	Sacca-saṅkhepa-sannaya	PSC 17.
	Sacca-saṅkhepa-nidhāna-paññatti-dīpikā	PSC 17.
3.8.7 Moh	Mohavicchedanī (-aṭṭhakathā), Abhidhamma-mātikatthavaṇṇanā, Mohacchedanī (SI, Coḷaraṭṭha Kassapa, 12–13th c.)	H 354, PL 147f, HP 97f, PSC 28, PCS 3.47, PLC 178f, 323, CS, VP, Ps, L.
3.8.7.1 Moh-ṭ	Mohavicchedanī-ṭīkā (SI, Coḷaraṭṭha Kassapa, 12–13th c.)	PC 179, Ps.
	Abhidhamma-mātikā (-pāli) (The mātikās of all 7 Canonical Abhidhamma texts on which 3.8.7 comments. In CS the mātikā precede Moh.)	PCS 3.6, N 6600(130), LCM 673ff, EP 2, 39m, VP 4/139, BnF, MA, ME, CS, L.
	Abhidhammamātikā-vitthāra (Expanded version of the above.)	N 6601(75)ix.
	Aṭṭha-abhidhammamātikā, Sahassaneyya, Sahassanaya, Sahassanaya-gaṇḍa (? S.)	CB 47, EP 39f, 70.4.
	Mātikā-dīpanī, Mātikatthadīpanī (B, Chappaṭa, 15th c.)	HP 192, PLB 19, PCS 3.43, VP 5/56.
	Mātikā-sarūpa-vibhāvinī	PCS 3.45, VP 5/50.
	Chāyārāma-pakaraṇa (= Mātikatṭhakathā)	PCS 3.13.
	Ṭīkā-lvaṇ (= aṭṭhakathā on the Mātikā)	PCS 3.16, VP 5/52.
3.8.8 Nāmar-s	Khema-pakaraṇa, Nāmarūpa-samāsa, Paramatthadīpa (C, Khema, 12th c.)	H 352, PL 152, HP 73, PCS 3.9, 3.22, PSC 18, PLC 155f, Ps.
3.8.8.1 Nāmar-s-ṭ	Khemapakaraṇa-ṭīkā (C, Vācissara, 12–13th c.)	HP 188, PCS 3.14, PLC 202, PSC 18, Ps.

(3.8.8.13.8.9 Nāmac) ?	Khemapakaraṇa-ṭikā (C, Mahābodhi, 12–13th c.)	PC 205.
	Nāmacāra-dīpakā, ~dīpikā, Cāradīpika (B, ? Chappaṭa, 15th c.)	H 353, PL 153, PLB 18, HP 193, PCS 3.23, PSC 30, JPTS XV 1–28, Ps.
3.8.9.1 Nāmac-ṭ	Nāmacāradīpaka-ṭikā (B, Chappaṭa, 15th c.)	Ps.
	Khemapakaraṇa-vivaraṇa-naya	PCS 3.78.
	Nāmarūpa-samāsa-vyākhyāva	PSC 18.
	Nāmarūpasamāsa-(purāṇa)-sannaya, Sili piṭapota (? 15th c.)	N 6601(72), Vs 76f, PSC 18.
	<i>Supplementary Abhidhamma Treatises</i>	
3.9.1	Sucittālaṅkāra (? C, Kalyāṇasāra thera, 1656 or 1717)	PCS 2.243, LCM 698, PSC 31, VP 4/131. Ps.
3.9.2	Paramatthabindu, Paramatthabindu-sāko (B, King Kyacvā/Kya-swa, 13th c.)	PLB 23, PSA 18 n. 3, Ps.
3.9.2.1	Paramatthabindu-ṭikā (Pagan, B, Arimaddanapura Mahākassapa)	PLB 25, Ps.
3.9.3	Abhidhamma-gūḷhatthadīpanī (-vinicchaya) (B)	H n. 516, CPD.
	<i>Unclassified Abhidhamma</i>	
	Abhidhamma-kathā (C, Bandāra)	LCM 688.
	Abhidhamma-gaṇṭhi	Ps.
	Abhidhamma-gūḷhattha-dīpanī (Ava, B, Sāradassī, 17 th c.)	PLB 56.
	Abhidhammapaṇṇarasatṭhāna (B, [Nava-/Culla-] Vimalabuddhi, 13 th c.)	PLB 28.
	Dhammavibhūsani	PCS 3.17.
	Nayalakkhaṇadīpanī	HP 193.
	Paramatthadhamma-sāra	PCS 3.34, VP 5/52.
	Paramatthasāra	PCS 3.37, VP 5/52.
	Vīsati-vaṇṇanā	Ps.
	Sattappakaraṇābhidhamma-tām-prasaṅga	PCS 3.79, VP 5/55.
	Sabhāva-ganthā	PCS 3.80, VP 5/53.

	Skhandhādingē-vibhāgaya, Vijam Piṭapota (Pāli verse + <i>sannaya</i> + Sinh. prose. Often with Vimuktimargaya, but also independent. C. Beg. <i>Yo sabbalokamahito...</i>)	N 6600 (145, 6601(59)5.
	Yojanā-ṭikā-saṅgaha	EP 3.
	Chronicles	
4.1.00	Sihalaṭṭhakathā (? = Mahā-aṭṭhakathā) (Extinct)	CPD, CM xxii.
4.1.1 Dīp	Dīpavaṃsa (C, 4–5th c.)	H 182f, PL 115f, HP 53f, PCS 2.85, LCM 1849f, BnF 365m, PSC 32, PLC 131ff, CM xx, VP 6/ta.4, Ps.
4.1.1.1 Dīp-ṭ	Dīpavaṃsa-ṭikā (B, □ 1850)	Ps, CPD.
4.1.2 Mhv	Mahāvaṃsa, Padyapadoru-vaṃsa (-gāthā), Sihala-rājavāṃsāvatāra (C, Dīghasandaparivena Mahānāma, etc., 5th c.)	H 182, 185f, PL 117f, HP 81f PLC 139f, N 6605(1), LCM 1908f, CM xxv, 64, PSC 33, CS.
Ext Mhv	Mahāvaṃsa-vitthāra, Kambujja-Mahāvaṃsa (also called, “Extended Mhv” or “Cambodian Mhv”) (? SE-Asia, ? Moggallāna, ? 9–10th c.)	H 189, PL 140, PSA 73f, VP 6 ta. 5 & 12, EP 34, BnF 632m, VH 183m.
	Sihala-rājavarāṃsāvatāra, Māhavaṃsa-sihalarājavāṃsāvatāra (PCS says it is an adaptation of Mhv, but it seems to be identical judging from the VP MS.)	PCS 2.2.42, VP 6/ta. 7 & 8.
	Mahāvaṃsa-nissaya (S)	BnF 798.
4.1.2	Cullavaṃsa (= Continuation of Mahāvaṃsa) (C, Dhammakitti, etc., 13th - 19th c.)	H 187, PL 140, CM 64, SL 9, Ps.
4.1.2.1 Mhv-ṭ	Vaṃsattha-pakāsini, Vaṃsattha-dīpani, Mahāvaṃsa-ṭikā, Mahāvaṃsa-gāthā-anutthānatthavaṇṇanā, Pajjapadoru-vaṃsa-vaṇṇanā, Padyapadānuvaṃsa (C, pupil of author Mahāvaṃsa, + 7th c.)	H 182, 188, PL 138f, HP 172f, PSC 34, N 6605(2), PCS 2.108, PLC 142f, VP 6ta.6, LCM 1913f, BnF 367, CM xxv, 66, BnF.
4.1.2.2 Mhv-ṭ	Vaṃsamālini-vilāsini, Vaṃsamālini, Mahāvaṃsa-mālini (-pakaraṇa)	H 190, PCS 2.205, CB 54–56, VP 6/ta.9, EP 44.
	Vaṃsamālini-ṭikā, Padyapadorupasaṃvaṇṇanā (in VP colophon, but not same text as 4.1.2.1 Mhv-ṭ.)	PCS 2.69, VP 6/ta.10.
	Bāhira-nidāna, Vinaya-nidāna (Introduction to Samantapāsādika) (C,	PL 116, L I.

	Buddhaghosa, 5th c.)	
4.1.3 Mhbv	Bodhi-vaṃsa, Mahā-bodhi-vaṃsa (-pāḷi) (C, Upatissa, 10th c.) (Based on Mahābodhivaṃsakathā of the Vaṃsatthappakāsini: 4.1.2.1.)	H 191, PL 141, 156, HP 77f, CM xxv, PLC 157f, PCS 2.145, N 6605(3), LCM 1823f, PSC 36, VP 6/ta.4, Ps, SLSBT, BLSL.
	Culla-bodhivaṃśaya	SL 121, PSC 36, HP 78.
	Bodhivaṃśaya, Siṃhala Bodhivaṃśaya (Sinh.) (C, Vilgammula Saṅgharāja, 14th c.)	SL 118f, LCM 1825f.
4.1.3.1	Sahassa-raṃsi-ṭikā, (Mahā)-Bodhivaṃsa-ṭikā (Pagan B, A. Mahākassapa, 12th c.)	HP 78, PLB 104, PSC 36, Ps, L.
	Sahassaraṃsi-mālinī	PLB 104.
	Bodhi-kathā, Bodhi-vaṃsa-kathā	HP 78, PSC 36.
	Bodhi-vaṃsa-aṭṭhakathā	HP 78, PSC 36.
4.1.3.2 Dharmapr	(Mahā-) Bodhi-vaṃsa-parikathā, Dharma-pradīpikāva (Sinh. & Pāḷi & Sanskrit.) (C, Guruḷugomi, 12th c.)	H n. 626, CM xxvi, N 6603(27), LCM 960f, 1659, Vs 87, L, PSC 36.
4.1.3.3	Bodhi-vaṃsa-gaṇṭhipada, ~gātapada, Mahā-bodhivaṃsa- granthi-pada- vivaṇaya, (C, ?, 12th c.)	HP 77f, N 6609(13), PSC 36, CM xxvi, Vs 72.
4.1.3.4 Mhbv-sn	Madhurārtha-prakāśanī, Mahā-bodhivaṃsa-sannaya, ~arthavyākḥānaya (C, V. Saranaṅkara, 18th c.) (? 1725. See N 6601[47])	HP 77f, N 6605(4), PC 282, LCM 1902, Vs 88, PSC 36, BSL 94.
4.1.4 ¹ Thūp	Thūpa-vaṃsa (-vitthāra), Mahāthūpa-vaṃsa, Mahācetiya-vaṃsa (C, Vācissara Devapāda, second half 13th c.)	H 192, PL 142, HP 163f, SH 124, SL 107, N 6600(141), PCS 2.214, PLC 216ff, LCM 2007f, PSC 37, BnF 368, EP 25, CS, Ps.
4.1.4 ²	Culla-thūpa-vaṃsa, Thūpavaṃsa-saṅkhepa (C)	PCS 2.215, Ps.
	Thūpavaṃsaya, Ratnamālicetiya-kathā (Sinh. Parākrama Paṇḍita, 13–14 th c.)	SL 107f.
4.1.5.1	Sādhujanānanda-vikāsini, Dāṭhavaṃsa-ṭikā (C, Mahāsāmi, before 1442)	PSC 38, L, Ps.
	Dāṭhā-vaṃsa, Danta-dhātu-vaṇṇanā, Dāṭhā-dhātu-vaṃsa, Jinadantadhātu-vaṃsa (C, Dhammakitti I, shortly after 1211.)	H 193, PL 142, PLC 65f, 207f, PLB 105, PSC 38, VP 6/ta.3, PLB 105, CS, Ps.
	Dāṭhādhatuvaṃsa-ṭikā	PLB 105 (Pagan Inscr.)

	Dantadhātu-nidāna	PCS 2.76, VP 6/ta.3.
	Jinaguyhadhātu	RLL 70.
	Dāthavaṃsa-sannaya (C, Dhammakitti, 13th c.)	PC 209, N 6605(7), PSC 38, LCM 1846-8.
	Dāthavaṃsa-vyākhyāva	PSC 38.
	Daḷadāsirita (Eḷu-Sinh.) (C, Devradadampasiṅgināvan, ? 1325)	SL 112, PC 232, PSC 38, LCM 1836f, (N 6601[63]).
	Daḷadāsirita II (Sinh.) (C, Kitsirimevan Rājasundara, ? 16th c.)	N 6603(101).
	Daḷadā-pūjāvaliya (Sinh.) (C, ? Parākrama-bāhu IV, 14th c.)	PSC 38, LCM 913, 1833f, N 6601(63), CM xxxii, SL 114.
	Eḷu-Daḷadāvaṃsaya (Sinh. 17 th c.)	SL 115, PSC 38, LCM 1840.
	Eḷu-Daḷadāvaṃsaya (Lost poem. Dāthavaṃsa is said to be based on this. 311 CE.)	PLC 65.
4.1.6	Dhātuvaṃsa, Nalāṭa-dhātuvaṃsa, Nalāṭadhātuvaṃsa-vaṇṇanā, Nalāṭadhātu-saṃvaṇṇanā, Lalāṭa-dhātuvaṃsa, Dhātuvaṃsa-pakāsaka, Dhātuvaṃsa-pakāsana (C, ? 13th c.)	H 194, HP 50f, PCS 2.79, PLC 255f, PSC 40, EP 73, ED 507, BnF 369, LCM 1891, VP 6/ta.3, ME, L, CS, Ps.
4.1.6.1	Nalāṭadhātuvaṃsa-ṭikā	PCS 2.94, PLC 255, PSC 40.
	Dhātuvaṃsaya, Seruvāvila-vistaraya, Tissamaha-vehera Dhātu-pilivela-kathāva (Sinh.) (C, Kakusandha Thera, ? 14th c.)	SL 116, N 6603(81), HP 51, 255f, CM xxxii, L.
4.1.7 ¹ Cha-k	Chakesadhātuvaṃsa (B, ?, ? 19th c.) (Apocryphal Suttanta)	H 195, PL 143, N 6605(6), PSC 39, Ps.
4.1.7 ²	Kesadhātuvaṃsa (C, ?, ? 13th c.)	PC 227, LCM 1879f, PSC 39.
	Atthakesadhātu, Atthakesadhātu-vaṃsa (S? Part of Suttajātakanidānānisamṣa.)	ED 501, BnF 787, VH, VP, EP 35m.
	Atthakesadhātu-nidāna	PCS 2.11.
4.1.8 Att	Attanagalluvihāravamṣa, Hatthavanagallavihāravamṣa (C, pupil of Anomadassī, 13th c.)	H 196f, PL 143, HP 55f, PCS 2.254, PSC 41, PLC 218f, LCM 1815m, BnF 885, SL 121, CS.
	Attanagaluvamṣasannaya, Eḷu-Attanagaḷuvamṣaya (C, pupil of Maitri Mahāsāmi, 1392)	SH 125, PC 219, 253, PSC 41, BnF 885.2, CM xxxii.

4.1.9 Samantak	Samantakūṭavaṇṇanā, Sumanaddisu-vaṇṇanā, Sumanakūṭa-vaṇṇanā (C, Vanavāsi Vedeha, 13th c. Vedeha is called Deva in the Gv.)	H 198, PL 159, PCS 2.221, HP 133f, LCM 1442, PLC 223f, PSC 57, CS.
	Samantakūṭavaṇṇanā-gātapadaya, Samankuluvana-gātapada	N 6609(17).
	Samantakūṭavaṇṇanā-sannaya (C, Dhammānanda & Nāṇissara, 1890)	PC 224.
4.1.10 Ras	Rasavāhinī, Madhu-rasavāhinī, Madhurasavāhinī-laṅkāḍīpa, Madhuravāhinī (C, Vanavāsi Vedeha, 13th c. (Cf N 6603[38].)	H 413f, PL 155, HP 121f, N 6601(87f.), PCS 131, PLC 223f, LCM 1643f, PSC 48, SH 99m, CM 56, BnF, MA,VP4.149.
	Jambudīpa-Rasavāhinī, Rasavāhinī-Jambudīpuppatti-kathā, Madhurasa-jambu	PCS 2.154, BnF 340f, CS.
4.1.10.1 Ras-ṭ	Rasavāhinī-ṭikā, ~gaṇṭhi, Sāratthadīpikā, Madhurasavāhinī-ṭikā (C, Siddhattha, 13th c.)	H 413f, HP 142, PCS 2.67, PLC 230, N 6601(90), LCM 1648, BnF 716, PSC 48, VP 4/149.
	Rasavāhinī-arthavivaraṇaya (= Sannaya)	N 6601(89).
	Rasavāhinī-gātapadaya (Older than the above.)	N 6609(4).
	Rasavāhinī-gāthā-purāna-sannaya	N 6609(4, 44).
4.1.10,(1)	Saddharmālaṅkāraya (= Sinh. & Pāli quotations. Gaḍalādeṇiya, C, Devarakṣita Jayabāhu Dhammakīrti II, late 14th c.)	HP 21f, 42f, SL 89f, PSC 48, LCM 1395, 1649f, PLC 226, N 6603(38), L, SH 100f.
	Saddharmālaṅkāra-gāthā-sannaya	LCM 1655, PSC 48.
	Rasavāhinī-vyakhyāva	PSC 48.
	Rasavāhinī-gaṇṭhipada	LCM 1647.
4.1.11 Sīh	Sihalavattu (-pakaraṇa), Sihaladīpa-vattu, Laṅkāḍīpa-Rasavāhinī (I, Dhammanandi or Dhammadinna, before 1442.)	H 416f, PL 154, HP 146f, ED 513, PLB 104f, PCS 2.153, PLC 226, N 6601(87f), PSC 46, CW, Ps.
4.1.12 Sah	Sahassavatthu (-pakaraṇa) (C, Raṭṭhapāla, late Anuradhapura period, before 1442.)	H 409f, PL 154f, HP 130f, ED 512, N 6601(49), PLC 226, PCS 2.226, LCM 1409f, PLB 104f, PSC 47, VP 4/146, CM xxi, Ps.
4.1.12.1	Sahassavatthu-aṭṭhakathā (Probably the extinct model and forerunner of Sah.)	H 410f, PL 155f.

Sah-a		
4.1.13 Dasav	Dasavatthu-pakaraṇa, Dasavatthu, Dasadānavatthu-pakaraṇa (? Ic, before 1442.)	H 409, PL 153, PCS 2.77–8, PSA 93, PLB 104, BnF 343ff, VP 4/145, EP 81, ED 503, Ps.
	Dasapuññakiriyavatthu, Dasapuññakiriyāvatthu-kathā, ~vaṇṇanā	BnF 345, VP 4/147, FEMC A7.
4.1.14 Mth- v	Māleyyatthera-vatthu, Māleyyathera-sutta, Māleyya-sutta, Māleyyadeva-nidāna, Māleyyadeva-thera-vaṇṇanā (CM/S, 15th c.)	H 435, PSA 18, 122, PL 162 in App. I, PCS 2.174, BnF 326f, 658f, EP 140, JPTS XVIII 1–64.
	Māleyyasūtra-dīpanī, Māleyya-dīpanī (? S)	PCS 2.83.
	Māleyyadevathera-ṭikā, Māleyya-ṭikā, Dutiya-māleyyadīpanī-ṭikā (? Buddhavilāsa?)	VH 253.3.
	<i>Extra History and legend.</i>	
4.2.01	Rājavaṃsa (B, Silavaṃsa)	CPD.
	(Nava-) Rājavaṃsa (B, ?, 1830.)	PLB 90.
	Rājindarāja-nāmābhidheyya-dīpanī, Rājinda-rājābhidheyya-dīpanī (B, Ratanakāra, 17th c.)	PLB 52, Ps.
	Rājindarāja-nāmābhidheyya-visodanī (B)	Ps.
	Rājādhirājanāmattha-pakāsani (B, Nāṇavara, 18th c.)	PLB 67, Ps.
	Rājādhirājavilāsini, Mahādhammarājavattivibhāvinī (Amarapura, B, Nāṇabhivāṃsa, 1782.)	PLB 78f, 92, PSC 50, PCS 2.184, LCM 1376, 1941.
	Rājindarāja-sudhammacara-dīpanī (B)	Ps.
	Rājinda-rāja-puñña-dīpanī (B)	Ps.
	(Rājavaṃsaya) [= Sinhalese Prose]	(LCM 1960f.)
	Rājovāda (Amarapura, B, Nāṇa/Nāṇabhivāṃsa, 18–19th c.)	PLB 78, PSC 71.
	Rāja-ratnākara (Sinh. & Pāli) (C, Abhayarāja-pirivena-adhipatti, 16th c.)	SL 127, SH 144, CM xxxv.
	Rājāvaliya, Rājāvalī (Sinh. 18 th c.)	SL 127f, PLC 319f.
	Rājābhisekagandha (B)	PLB 74.
	Chaddantanāgarājuppatti-kathā	PLB 78.

	Nāgarājuppatti-kathā (B, Paññāsāmi Saṅgharāja, 1857.)	PLB 92.
	Pokkārāma-mahārāja-vaṃsa-pāṭh, Pokkaṃ Mahārāvavaṃsa (Pagan, B)	EP 111.
4.2.1 Jinak	Jinakāla-mālinī (CM, Ratanapañña, 1516–17, enlarged in 1527)	H 428, PL 143f, PSA 19 m, HP 65f, PCS 2.55, LN 122, VP 6/ta.11.
4.2.2 Sgv	Saṅgīti-vaṃsa (S, Rājaguru Vanaratana Vimaladhamma, 1789)	H 199, PL 144, PSA 26, 66.
4.2.3 ¹ Rb-v	Ratanabimba-vaṃsa, Mahā-ratanabimbavaṃsa, Ratanabimbavaṃsa-pakaraṇa-vaṇṇākathā (Sukhodaya, S, Brahmaṛājapañña, 14–15th c.)	H 427, PSA 15, 65, 88, PCS 2.183, EP 127, VP 6/ta.4, BnF 407, FEMC D164.
4.2.3 ²	Amarakaṭa-buddharūpa-nidāna, Amarakaṭa-nidāna (B, Ariyavaṃsa, 15th c.)	PSA 15, 66, EP 122.
4.2.3 ³	Aḍḍhabhāga-buddharūpa-nidāna (B, Ariyavaṃsa)	PSA 66, PCS 2.2, EP 128, 137, ME 30, VP 4/140.
4.2.4 Bu-up	Buddhaghosuppatti, Buddhaghosavaṇṇanā, Buddhaghosālankāra (B, Mahāmaṅgala, 15th c.)	H 207, PL 145, HP 32, PSC 43, PLC 79, BnF 392, SA Khmer E 10, VH.
	Buddhaghosācariya-nidāna, Buddhaghosa-nidāna, Buddhaghosa-jātaka	PCS 2.139, PSA 17, BnF 393.
4.2.5	(See Sandesa-section below)	
4.2.7 Cdv	Cāmadevī-vaṃsa (CM, Bodhiraṃsi, 15th c.)	H 426, PSA 14, 65, PCS 2.47, EP 124, 129, VP 6/ta.4, ICI 6.
4.2.8 Sbn	Sihīṅga-nidāna, Sihīṅga-buddharūpa-nidāna (CM, Bodhiraṃsi, 15th c.)	H 427, PSA 14, 65, PCS 2.239, EP 27, 126, VP 4/141, ICI 7.
4.2.12 Pbv	Pacceka-buddha-vyākaraṇa	H 429.
	<i>Unclassified History and Legend</i>	
	Amarapura-vaṃsa (C.)	RAS Sinh 14.
	Kalyāṇi-pakaraṇa, Kalyāṇi-śilā-lipi, Kalyāṇi-lekhā, Rāmañña-samaṇa-vaṃsa (Pegu, B, Dhammaceti Rāja, 1478)	H 339, 445, , ED 214, PLB 38f, PSA 28, PCS 2.29, PLC 257f, N 6605(14), LCM 1877f, PSC 45.
	Kalyāṇi-pakaraṇa-vinicchaya-kathā, Rāmaññadesa-sāsana-paṭiṭṭhāpanaṃ (B, ?)	N 6605(14), PSC 50.
	Kalyāṇi-vaṃsa-Guṇaratanaṭissa-Sāsanavaṃsa	PSC 53.
	Janananda (-sannaya) (? = sannaya of 4.1.5.1 Sādhu-janānanda-vikāsini ??)	SPB 52, Bod.
	Tathāgatuppatti (B, Nāṇagambhīra, ? 11th c.)	PLB 16, 105, Ps.

	Duñyanti-nidāna (S)	PCS 2.26.
	Dhammakāya, Dhammakāyādi, Dhammakāyathavaṇṇanā	PCS 2.88, EP 2.6, VP 4/150.8.
	Siyāmapasampadā-vata, Siyāmūpasampadā (C, Tibbaṭuvāve Siddhattha Buddharakkhita, □ 1760.)	PC 284, CM xxxviii, SL 9, CPD.
	Buddhacarita	LCM 840–41.
	Buddha-lakkhaṇa (On the characteristics of Buddha-images.) (S, ?)	PSA 28.
	Braṭ-Ṛajabaṅsāvātāra-Kruṅ-Śri-Ayudya	PCS 2.134.
	Cullayuddha-kāla, Cullayuddhakāra-vaṃsa (S, Paramānujit making use of Phra Vanarat's work, mid 19th c.)	PSA 27, PCS 2.50.
	Mahāyuddha-kāla, Mahāyuddhakāra-vaṃsa (S, Paramānujit making use of Phra Vanarat's work, mid 19th c.)	PSA 27, PCS 2.166.
	Mahā-vihāra-paramparā-kathā	LCM 1917.
	Laṅkā kathava	LCM 1896.
	Pūjāvaliya (Sinh. with Pāli quotations. Account of offerings to the Buddha.) (C, Mayūrapāda thera (using the epithet <i>Buddhaputra</i>, 13th c.)	N 6606(2), LCM 161ff, SL 61f, SH 104, PLC 109, CM xixf.
	Vāmadantadhātu-sutta	PSA 107.
	Saṅgāyana-nāya, Saṅgīti-nidāna (S. Various nissaya works dealing with the first 4 councils and those involved.)	VH 239.
	Jambudīpasāṅgīti-niddesa	RPA 4.
	Saṅkhepa (S, Phra Narai, 1680.) (History of Ayodha.)	PSA 24.
	Sāsanasuddhi-dīpikā (B, Nandamāla, around 1776.)	PLB 73.
	Ñāṇodaya-pakaraṇa, Gambhīra-ñāṇodaya (S, 11–13th c.) (Many quotations from Mhv, Dīp and <i>porāṇas</i>. There are Thai printed editions.)	VP 4/150.6.
	<i>Sāvaka-nibbāna literature</i>	Siam, Laos, Cambodia. See ED 404, 504.
	<i>Sāvaka-nibbāna (Ic.) (Dr. Skilling: A collection [+ 40] of texts on the nibbāna of arahants and others. Some are transmitted as separate texts, but the relation between the collection and separate texts, far less than 40, is unclear. EP 64 contains: Koṇḍañña-nibbāna,</i>	PCS 2.235, EP 64, VP 6/ta.3, ED 404, 504.

	<i>Sāriputta~</i> , <i>Bakula~</i> , <i>Moggallana~</i> , <i>Kassapa~</i> , <i>Dabbamallaputta~</i> , <i>Bāhiya~</i> , <i>Asokarāja~</i> , <i>Devānampiyatissa~</i> , <i>Maṅgalavāsikuṭatissa</i> , <i>Vyaghathera~</i> , <i>Suddhodana</i> , <i>Sānūsāmaṇera~</i> , <i>Pajāpati~</i> .)	
	Mahākassapathera-parinibbāna-kathā, Mahākassapanibbāna, Kassapanibbāna	PSA 125, BnF 298m, VH.
	Sāriputta-nibbāna, Mahāsāriputta-parinibbāna-sutta, Sāriputtanibbāna-vaṇṇanā	PSA 125, BnF 298f.
	Moggallānathera-nibbāna, Mahāmoggallānaparinibbāna-dhātu-kathā, ~vatthu	PCS 2.178, PSA 125, BnF 298–99.
	Koṇḍaññathera-nibbāna	PCS 2.32.
	Bakulathera-nibbāna	PCS 2.135.
	Bāhiyathera-nibbāna	PCS 2.137.
	Bimbābhikkhuni-nibbāna, Bimbāyasodharā-bhikkhuni-parinibbāna	PCS 2.138, EP 65, ED 404.
	Mahākaccāyanathera-nibbāna, Mahākaccāyana-nibbāna, Gavampati-sutta, Gavampati-nibbāna-sutta	ED 504, PCS 2.156, BnF 298, 409, EP 64, VP 4/152, ME 25.3.
	Asoka-parinibbāna (-kathā), Asoka-dhammarāja-nibbāna	PCS 2.20, PSA 126, EP 29, VP 6/ta.3.
	Ānanda-nibbāna	RLL 66
	<i>Bibliographies</i>	
4.3.1 Saddh-s	Saddhamma-saṅgaha (Ayodhyā, S, Dhammakitti Mahāsāmi, 14 th c. [N: 1371] or: CM, Nāṇakitti, 15 th c. [PCS] .)	H 4, PL 179f, PCS 2.219, LS 63f, PSA 13m, N 6601(44), PLC 10m, PSC 42, HP 129f, LCM 1402, VP 4/135, ME.
	Culla-saddhamma-saṅgaha	PSA 67, PCS 2.51, VP 4/135, ME 25.8.
4.3.2 Nikāya-s	Nikāya-saṃgrahaya, Śāsanāvatarāya (Sinh. & Pāli quotations. Gaḍaladeṇiya, C, Devarakṣita Jayābahu Dhammakīrti II, late 14 th c.)	SL 122f, PC 11, 243, LCM 1929–31, SL 93.
4.3.3 Gv	Gandhavaṃsa, Ganthavaṃsa, Culla-gandhavaṃsa, Culla-ganthavaṃsa (B, Nandapañña, 17 th c. ?)	H 4, PL 180f, PLB x, LS 68, PSC 51, CS.
4.3.4 Sās	Sāsanavaṃsa, Sāsanavaṃsa-padīpikā (B, Paññasāmi, 1861)	H 4, PL 181, HP 144f, PLB xi, PCS 2.236, LS 69, PSC 50, CS.
4.3.5 Sās- dīp	Sāsanavaṃsa-dīpa (C, Vimalasāratissa, 1880)	PL 182, PLC 10, 311, LS 71, PSC 51.
4.3.6 Piṭ-	Piṭakat samuini, Piṭakat thamain (B, Mahāsiriyejyasū, 1888) (Different texts.)	H 4, LS 72, PSA 17, FPL.

sm		
	Piṭaka-saṅkhyā (S)	PCS 2.127.
	Piṭaka-mālā (S)	H n. 10.
	Caturāsīti-dhammakhandha-sahassa-saṃvaṇṇanā, Dhammakhandha (La ?)	PSA 126, RLL 76.
	Pagan Inscription (Pagan, B, 1442.) (List of 299 texts donated to a monastery.)	H 205, LS 67, PLB 101–09, PI.
	Saṅgāyana-puccha-vissajjanā (B, Chatṭha-saṅgāyana, 1950s.)	CS.
	Buddha-sāsana	VP 4/140.
	<i>Future Buddhas</i>	See ED 202.
4.4.1 Anāg	Anāgatavaṃsa (-pāli), Anāgatabuddhavaṃsa, Anāgatadasabuddhavaṃsa, Dasa-anāgatabuddhavaṃsa (SI, Coḷaratṭha Kassapa, 12–13 th c.)	H 200, PL 161, PSA 87, 126, W, PCS 2.14, Ps, HP 9, PLC 160f, LCM 714f, N 6603(52), PSC n. 29, ED 202.
4.4.1.1 Anāg-a	Samantabhaddikā, Samantasaddikā, Anāgatavaṃsa-aṭṭhakathā (C, Paññālaṅkāra [LCM]. Colophon in EP and LCM: Requested by Mahābodhi, made in the Kālavāpivihāra (built by Dhātusena). EP colophon: written in 2120 BE = 1577.)	PL 162, HP 132, PCS 2.222, PLC 160/323, LCM 736f, N 6603(52), CAPC, EP 84, ED 202, Ps.
4.4.1. Anāg-ṭ	Amatarasa-hārā, Anāgatavaṃsa-ṭikā, Amata-hārā, Amatarasadhāra-ṭikā, Amatadhāranāgatavaṃsa-aṭṭhakathā, Anāgatavaṃsa-aṭṭhakathā, Amatarasadhārānāgata-buddhavaṃsa-vaṇṇanā (? C, Upatissa, 10 th c.)	PSA 87, PCS 2.16, PLC 160/ 323, BnF 322m, N 6603(52), CAPC, EP 26, 82f, VH, ED 202.
	Amatadhārā-ṭikā	PCS 2.60, ED 202.
	Dasa-buddhavaṃsa (SI, Coḷaratṭha Kassapa, 12–13 th c.)	Gandhavaṃsa, PLC 160.
4.4.1(3)	Mete-budu-sirita, Anāgatavaṃsaya (Sinh.) (Vilgammuḷa thera, ± 1250.)	N 6603(52), CPD.
4.4.2 Dasab	Dasa-bodhisatta-uddesa, Anāgata-buddha-vaṃsa (? Kh)	H 201, PL 162, N 6603(52), PSC 69, BnF 629m, EP 41, CAPC.
4.4.31 Dbv	Dasa-bodhisatta-vidhi (Dasabodhisatta-anāgata-vaṃsaya, ~caritaya PSC 69.)	H 202, PL 162, PSC 69.
4.4.3 Dbk	Dasabodhisatta-uppatti-kathā, Dasabodhisatta-kathā (C, 14 th c.?)	H 202, PL 161, N 6601(21), 6603(52), LCM 922, PSC 69, ED 202.
	Pañcabuddha-vyākaraṇa (S?)	PCS 2.100, PSA 104, VP 4/141, EP 75.38, 123.
	<i>Poetry</i>	

4.5.1	Narasīha-gāthā, Rāhulakumāravandana-gāthā (From Pujāvāliya. Based on Skt original (Cambridge MS Add. 1614). One verse in Ja I 89. Beg: <i>Lokanisāñcita-dhammasudhoghaṃ... or Cakkavaraṃkhīta-ratta-supādo...</i>)	SL 64, N 6559(2)xxxi, 6600(59), LCM 1211, GB 176, PV 20.
4.5.2	Mahājayamaṅgala-gāthā, Jayamaṅgala-gāthā (Different versions, 16–40 verses. Beg: <i>mahākāruṇiko nātho.</i>)	N 6599(2)xv, LCM 1033, SR 26f, 260f, RL 123, ED 401, GB 139.
	Jayamaṅgala-gāthā, Dvitiya-jayamaṅgala-gāthā (45 or 46 gāthās. Beg: <i>mahākāruṇiko or phalanibbāṇajaṃ.</i>)	LCM 1025, N 6599(2)xv, ED 401.
	Jayaparitta, Jayamaṅgalaparitta (Short version of prec. Beg: <i>mahākāruṇiko or jayanto.</i>)	BC 97, EP 102.25.
	Pubbaṅhasutta (B.) (19 verses, incl. Jaya-paritta. Beg: <i>Yaṃ dunnimittaṃ.</i>)	MP 94ff, EP 89.L.
	Jayamaṅgala-aṭṭha-gāthā, Jayamaṅgala-aṭṭhaka, Jayamaṅgala-gāthā, Buddhajayamaṅgala, Buddhamaṅgala, Mahā-aṭṭhajeyyamaṅgala (Beg: <i>Bāhuṃ saḥassamabhinimitta...</i>)	PSA 102, CB 12, CM 62, BC 314f, LCM 1029, N 6599(2)xv, SR 9f, RL 123, ED 303, EP 2.3, BnF 865, PV 3, GB 137.
	Jayamaṅgala-aṭṭhagāthā-sannaya	N 6602(7)iv, LCM 1036, ED 401.
	Bāhuṃ-ṭikā, Ṭikā-bahūni, Bāhuṃsa, Bāhuṃsa-cintāmaṇi-ratana, Jayamaṅgalagāthā-parikathā (S?)	PSA 102, PCS 2.65, CB 43f, CM 62, BnF 320m, EP 2m, VP 4/136.
	Aṭṭha-maṅgala-gāthā	RL 123.
	Jayamaṅgala-gāthā (SL, Vālivīṭa Sorata, 1964. Reconstructed version of the Jayamaṅgala-aṭṭha-gāthā.)	TJM.
4.5.3	Kāyaviratigāthā, Jātidukkhavibhāga (C. 18th c. Beg: <i>Sambuddhamabhivanditvā...</i>)	PLC 285f, PCS 2.31, N 6601(83), PLB 44, PSC 63.
4.5.3.1	Kāyaviratigāthā-ṭikā (Pakudhanagara [Pegu?].)	PLB 44, CPD.
4.5.3.2	Kāyaviratigāthā-sannaya, ~padārtha (? Laṅkātilaka-vihāra, C, author of Vimuktisamgraha?, 14 th c.)	N 6601(83), PLC 285, LCM 1075, PSC 63.
4.5.4 Pajj	Pajjamadhu (I, Buddhappiya/Dīpaṅkara, 13 th c.)	H 403, PL 158f, HP 106, PCS 2.97, PLC 220f, PSC 65, CS.
4.5.4.1 Pajj-sn	Pajjamadhu-sannaya	N 6601(31), LCM 1271f, PLC 222, PSC 65.
	Pajjamadhu-sāraya	PSC 65.

4.5.5 Tel	Telakaṭāha-gāthā, Telakaṭāra-gāthā (C, 10–11 th c.) (Beg: <i>Laṃkissaro jayatu...</i>)	H 404f, PL 156, HP 159, PLC 162f, LCM 1534, PSC 60, CS.
4.5.5.1 Tel-sn	Telakaṭāha-gāthā sannaya, Dharma-gāthā sannaya	N 6599 (35)v, LCM 1535, PSC 60.
	Telakaṭāha-gāthā-vinggaha	PSC 60.
4.5.5.A	Pāramīsataka, Pāramī-mahāsataka (C, Silavaṃsa Dhammakitti Saṅgharāja, 1347. Beg: <i>Lokodayācalatale paṭijambhamānaṃ...</i>)	HP 114f, PLC 242, N 6599(3)xiv, PCS 2.126, PSC 66, CM xxxi.
4.5.6 Jina-c	Jinacarita (C, Vanaratana Medhaṅkara, 13 th c.)	H 406, PL 158, HP 64, PLC 230f, PCS 56, PSC 56, CS, L.
	Jinacarita-sannaya (? 13–14 th c.)	LCM 1041, PSC 56, N 6601(3), Vs 86, L.
4.5.6.1 Jina-c-vy	Śiṣyaprabodhini, Jinacarita-vyākhyā (C, K. Nāṇuttara)	CPD, PSC 56.
4.5.7 Saddh	Saddhammopāyana (C, Abhayagiri Kavacakravarti Ānanda [-Upatissa], before early 12 th c.)	PL 159f, LCM 1389, N 6601(8), PSC 61, PCS 2.220, VP 4/139, PLB 197, A, L.
4.5.7.1 Saddh-sn	Saddhammopāyana-sannaya (C, monastic brother of the above Ānanda, ? 12 th c.)	N 6601(8), PLC 212, LCM 1390f, L, PSC 61.
	Saddhammopāyana-atthapadipikā, Atthapadipikā, Saddhammopāyana-ṭikā, ~vaṇṇanā	PCS 2.12, VP 4/139.
	Saddhammopāyana-vinggaha (-ṭikā)	PSC 61, PL 160, PLC 212.
	Saddhammopāyana-vinggaha-sannaya	LCM 1392f, L, PSC 61.
	Saddhammopāyana-cintā	PSC 61.
	Saddhammopāyana-nirutti-sannaya	PSC 61.
	Saddhammopāyana-vyākhyāva	PSC 61.
4.5.8	Vuttamālā, ~sandesa, ~sataka (C, Satarāparivena Upatassī, 15 th c.) (Trans. of Vṛtamālākhyāva. Used for training proper pronunciation, also examples of metres + panegyric.)	HP 180f, PLC 253f, LCM 1619, 2333, SH 127, PSC 127, Bod.
	Vuttamālā-ṭikā	PSC 127.

	Vuttamālā-viggaha	PSC 127.
	Vuttamālā-vyākhyāva	PSC 127.
	Vuttamālā-sannaya, Vuttamāla-sandesa-sataka-(sanna)ya	PC 254, PSC 127, SH 127, LCM 1619.
	Vṛttamālākhyāva (Skt. source of 4.5.8) (? , Gauḍadeśiḃa Bhūsurā Ācāryya)	SH 126.
	Vṛttamālākhyā (Skt.) (C, Rāmacandra Kavibhāratī, 15 th c.)	SH xxxiii.
	Vṛttamālākhyā-sannaya	SH 126.
4.5.9 Sādhu-c	Sādhu-caritodaya (C, Cūtaggāma Sumedha, 14 th c.)	H 408, HP 130, PLC 247, LCM 1406, PSC 72.
	Sādhucaritodaya-tīkā	PSC 72, L Pt I.
4.5.10 ¹⁻²	Buddhālaṅkāra, etc. (Presumably the ‘etc.’ in CPD stands for the below entry.) (Ava, B, Silavaṃsa, 15 th c.)	PLB 43, CPD.
	Pabbatabbhantara (Ava, B, Silavaṃsa, 15 th c.)	PLB 43.
4.5.11 ¹⁻³	Bhūridatta-jātaka (-gāthā), etc. (Presumably the ‘etc.’ in CPD stands for the below entries.) (Ava, B, Raṭṭhasāra, 15 th c.) (= HP 543.)	PLB 44, CPD.
	Hatthipālajātaka (-gāthā) (Ava, B, Raṭṭhasāra, 15 th c.) (= HP 509.)	PLB 44.
	Samvarajātaka (-gāthā) (Ava, B, Raṭṭhasāra, 15 th c.) (= HP 462.)	PLB 44.
4.5.12	(See Sandesa-section.)	
4.5.13 Jināl	Jinālaṅkāra, ~pāṭha (C, Rohaṇa Buddharakkhita [Gv: Buddhadatta], 1156–7. First verse: <i>Sukhañca dukkhaṃ samathāyupekkhaṃ...</i>)	H 407, PL 157f, HP 66f, PCS 2.59, PLC PSC 55, EP 45.2, VP 4/119, CS, L.
4.5.13,1 Jināl-pt	Jinālaṅkāra-puraṇāṭīkā, Jinālaṅkāra-vaṇṇanā (C, Rohaṇa Buddharakkhita, 1156–7) (The close relation between this and the Jināl is confusing.)	H 407, PL 157, HP 67, PCS 2.61, PLC 110m, CM 50, PSC 55, BnF 354m, LCM 1042f, EP 45m, VP 4/119, FPL, Ps, L.
4.5.13,2 Jināl-gul	Jinālaṅkāra-gūlhatthadīpanī	PL 157, CPD, FPL 495.
	Jinālaṅkāra-gaṇṭhī	FPL 3077.
	Jinālaṅkāra-dīpanī (B)	Ps.

	Jinālaṅkāra-sarko	Ps.
	Jinālaṅkāra-nissaya	CPD 4.5.13, FPL.
	Jinālaṅkāra-sannaya	L.
5.5.14 Jina- b	Jinabodhāvali, Abhinihāra-dīpanī (C, Devarakkhita Jayabāhu Dhammakitti, 14 th c.)	H 408a, HP 63f, BEFEO 72 (1983).
	<i>Unclassified Poetry</i>	
	Accaya-vivaraṇa, Khamāyācana (Beg: <i>Kāyena vācā cittena, pamādena mayā kataṃ...</i>)	GB 181, BP 45.
	Aṭṭhavisī-sugataṅgāna, Aṭṭhavisī-muni-vaṅgāna (Beg: <i>Vande Taṅhaṅkaraṃ buddhaṃ...</i>)	SH 315, N 6559(2)vii, GB 172, L.
	Aṭṭhavisī-bodhivaṅgāna-gāthā (Beg: <i>Taṅhaṅmedhaṅkarānaṃhi...</i>)	SH 315, N 6559 (2)viii, L.
	Aṭṭhavisī-paritta, Aṭṭhavisī-pirita, (Before 11 th c.) (Different versions.) (Beg: <i>Taṅhaṅkaro mahāvīro...</i>)	SH 315, LCM 779, 1656f, SCC 254ff, N 6559 (2)vi & 36, RL 123, GB 147, PV 7, L.
	Aṭṭhavisībuddha-vaṅgāna (Beg: <i>Namo me sabbabuddhānaṃ uppannānaṃ...</i>)	EP 2.5, 75.12, ME 49.
	Aṭṭhavisī Budunge da Mātrapitru hā bodhinge da nāma (Aṭṭhavisī-buddha-buddhamātupitru-mahābodhi-nāma-gāthā) (Beg: <i>Taṅhaṅkarodayo buddhā...</i>)	N 6559(2)xxvii.
	Aṭṭhavisī Maṅgala-lakuṇa (gāthā), (Aṭṭhādhikasata-maṅgala-lakkhaṇa-gāthā) (Beg: <i>Pādesu yassa jātāni...</i>)	LCM 781, N 6559(2)xxviii.
	Aṭṭhavisī-prārthanā-gāthā (Asīti-adhiṭṭhāna-gāthā) (Aspiration verses from the end of the aṭṭhakathā.) (Beg: <i>Puññaṇena pappomi buddhataṃ...</i>)	LCM 782, 784, N 6559(2) xxv, SH 232.
	Aṭṭhavisī-prārthanā-gāthā-padārtha	LCM 783f, N 6559(2)xxvi.
	Aṅgulimālaparitta (Beg: <i>Yatoṃ bhagini...</i>)	N 6600(138), BnF 600, GB 148, PV 8, L.
	Aṅgulimālaparitta-padārtha	L.
	Anumodanagāthā (saṅgaha)	N 6599(25)7.
	Anumodanāvīdhi (S. Beg: <i>Yathā vārivahā pūrā...</i>)	BC 173.
	Asīti Mahā-śrāvakaya, Asūmahasavuvanvahansēgē nam (Beg: <i>Kondaṅṅo bhaddiyo vappo...</i>)	LCM 755, 760, N 6559(2).
	Asītiyānubyañjana-gāthā, Buddharūpabhiseka-gāthā (S?) (Beg: <i>Eso no satthā...</i>)	PCS 2.19, VP 4/147.
	Aṣṭaka-poṭha (C. Collections of different aṣṭaka poems.)	LCM 757, N 6601(11–18, 94, 98, 101–2)

	Aṣṭaka-sannaya (C, Veheragoda Medhaṅkara)	LCM 758.
	Abhayaparitta, Yandunnimittaṃ (Beg: <i>Yandunnimittaṃ...</i>) (Different versions)	BC 96, SCC 26, BnF 544, 609, EP 102.23, 138, Dham 40, PV 3.
	Abhisambodhi-alaṅkāra (C, Vālanvitta Saraṅankara, 18 th c. 100 verses. Beg: <i>Buddhaṃ buddhaḡuṅākaraṃ dasabalaṃ...</i>)	HP 9, N6601(47), PLC 281f, PCS 2.15, PSC 79, PL 160 App. I, L.
	Ārakkha-gāthā (8 verses. Beg: <i>Buddhaṃ suddhaḡuṅākaraṃ dasabalaṃ...</i>)	PV 41.
	Abhisambodhi-alaṅkāra-sannaya (C, Vālanvitta Saraṅankara, 18 th c.)	PC 282, PSC 79, L.
	Abhisambodhi-alaṅkāra-varṇanāva, Abhisambodhi-alaṅkāra-vyākhyāva	PSC 79.
	Ātānāṭiya-paritta (Different versions. Some gāthā of DN 32 & Aṭṭhaviṣati-paritta. Beg: <i>Vipassiṃ namatthu...</i>)	BC 78f, 90f, BnF 600.8, 743, MP 73f, PV 40, RL 123.
	Ānanda-aṣṭaka-sannaya (C, Vikramasinghapura Buddhaghosa)	LCM 738.
	Āsiravādaparitta (S? Beg: <i>Itipi so...</i> End: ... <i>sabbesaggaparāyaṇā.</i>)	EP 75.8.
	Āhārapūja-gāthā (C? Verses from different sources.)	LCM 704.
	Āṇuvum-pirita (Beg: <i>Ye santā santacittā...</i> Cf Devatārādhana-gāthā)	GB 142, PV 5, cf BC 68.
	Indasāva (S or Kh ?) (A <i>dhāraṇi</i>) (Beg: <i>Indasāvaṃ devasāvaṃ...</i> End: ... <i>hulū hulū svāhāya.</i>)	PSA 95, BnF 383, 600, EP 39.7j, 75.5–6, ED 401.
	Uppātasanti (CM, Silavaṃsa, 16 th c.) (271 Paritta verses. End: ... <i>ārogyaṅca jayaṃ sadā.</i> Or: ... <i>sadā sotthiṃ karontu me.</i>)	PSA 23, 68, PLB 47, RL 123, RAS Burm 17, FPL.
	Mahā-Uppātasanti-gāthā	VP 4/139.
	Uddisanādhittāna-gāthā (S) (Beg: <i>Iminā puñṇakammaṇa upajjhāya...</i>)	BC 36.
	Kamalāñjali (B)	CS.
(CPD 2.9.1)	Khandha-paritta (Verse part of A II 72) (Beg: <i>Virūpakkhehi me mettaṃ...</i>)	BC 74f, MP 50.
	Gini-paritta, Aggi-paritta (Starts with <i>Jalo mahājalo...</i> Influenced by <i>dhāraṇi</i> s in the Saddharmapuṇḍarīka; see Par 10. Cf Jaya-pirita, Culla- & Mahāmaṅgalacakkavāḷa.)	LCM 1012, RL 124, Par 10, GB 148, PV 12.
	Gini-pirita pesāmālāva, Gini-pirita II (Hybrid Pāli gāthas with Sinhala translation.)	N 6600(132), LCM 1011.
	Candasukaragiri-sutta (Kh. Beg: <i>Namo me sabbabuddhānaṃ dvatimsavarakhaṇo...</i>)	ED 401

Caturārakkhā, Catu-kammaṭṭhāna, Satara-kamaṭahan (? C) (Beg: <i>Buddhānussati mettā ca...</i> End: ... <i>mataṃ sukkena cāti.</i>)	PCS 2.45, PSA 92, 121, ED 401, LCM 689m, N 6599(34)xiii, BnF 348, GB 168, PV 16.
Caturārakkhā-aṭṭhakathā (? S, Nāṇamaṅgala. Beg: <i>Catusaccadasso nātho...</i>)	PCS 2.5, PSA 93, BnF 349, VH, ED 401.
Caturārakkha-dīpanī (Ranakuna, B, Aggadhamma)	CS.
Satara-kamaṭahan-padārtha, Satara-kamaṭahan-sannaya	LCM 693ff.
Catuvīsādesanā (S ? Beg: <i>Buddhasōvaṃ guṇaṃ vijjaṃ...</i>)	EP 39.7.
Chalaṅkāra-paritta (Apocryphal sutta. End: ... <i>bahupuñño bhavatu sabbadāti...</i>)	EP 75.3.
Janānurāga-carita (Extinct.) (C, Silavaṃsa Dhammakitti Saṅgharāja, 14th c.)	HP 58.
Jaya-pirita (Beg: <i>Siridhitimatitejo</i> , combines parts of the Culla- and Mahāmaṅgalacakkavāḷa and Giniparitta.)	N 6601(75), GB 150, PV 9.
Jalanandana-partita (Beg: <i>Catūvīsati buddhoti, yo bhavissati uttamaṃ ...</i>)	GB 177, PV 15, EP 145.
Javara-pirita, Jvara Paritta (28 verses. Against fever. Starts with <i>Taṅhaṃkaro nāma jino...</i> Ends: ... <i>pajjaro te vinassatu.</i>)	GB 157, PV 39.
Jinapañjara (-gāthā), Māha-jinapañjara (Various different versions. One by Buḍḍhācariya, S, mid 19th c, but original must be older than that.) (Beg: <i>Jayāsanāgatā vīrā...</i>)	SH 316, PCS 2.57, SR 256f, LCM 1044f, RL 123, N 6559(2), Par 9, GB 144, PV 6, L.
Khuddaka-jinapañjara-paritta, Culla-jinapañjara-paritta (Beg: <i>Disāsu dasabhāvesu...</i>)	N 6559(4)iii, PV 36.
Jinapañjara-mātikā	L.
Jinacarita-prārthanā-gāthā (C. Beg: <i>Iminā puññakammena ito'haṃ bhavato cuto...</i>)	N 6600(59)viii.
Jinavaṃsa-dīpanī, Jinavaṃsa-dīpa, Pabandha-siromaṇi (C, M. Medhānanda, 1917)	PC 11, 313f, PSC 58, CS.
Taṅhaṅkara-buddhavaṇṇanā (S ?) (Beg: <i>Suṇantu bhonto ye devā...</i>)	EP 75.10.
Tiloka-vijaya-rāja-pattidāna-gāthā (S. <i>Yan̄kiñci kusalaṃ kammaṃ...</i>)	BC 36.
Tividha-ratana-namakāra, Trividharatna-namaskāraya (C. Beg: <i>Satatavitatakkittim...</i>)	LCM 1546.
Tiratana-namakāra-gāthā (S? <i>Yo sannissino varabodhimūle...</i>)	BC 109f (Cf ME 49.3)
Tiratana-pañāma-gāthā (S, King Mongkut, 19 th c. Beg: <i>Buddhaṃ name ratana...</i>)	BC 110f.
Tirokuḍḍha-sutta (+ sannaya) (From Pv, Khp. Beg: <i>Tirokuḍḍesu tiṭṭhanti...</i>)	N 6600(6), SH 215, BC 182f, EP 2, GB 178.

Tekālikā-buddha-dhamma-saṅgha-vandanā (Beg. <i>Ye ca buddhā atitā ca, ye ca buddhā anāgatā...</i>)	Dham 19f, Dickson.
Dantadhātu-vandanā-gāthā (Beg. <i>Ekādāthānidasapure...</i>)	LCM 1175.
Dāthadhātu-vandanā-gāthā (C. Beg: <i>Buddhaṃ lokaguruṃ vande...</i>)	N 6601(12)i.
Daladā-aṣṭakaya, Danta-dhātu-aṭṭhaka (C. Different poems.)	LCM 907, 1244, N 6601(12–18).
Dasa-māra-pirita (Beg: <i>Iti tadubhaya senā...</i>)	PV 38.
Ducaritādinava-gāthā-sannaya	N 6599(3).
Detis-mahāpuruṣa-lakṣaṇa-gāthā, Dvatiṃsa-mahāpurisa-lakkhaṇā (Beg: <i>Satthuppasattacaraṇaṃ...</i>)	LCM 929, N 6559(2)xxix.
Devatārādhana-gāthā, Devārādhana (Beg: <i>Samantā cakkavāḷesu...</i> Cf Āṇavum Pirita.)	SH 319, BC 67, 83, MP 21f, SR 4.
Devatā-uyyojana-gāthā (Beg: <i>Dukkhappattā ca niddukkhā...</i>)	BC 95.
Dhātu-vandanā (-gāthā, -aṣṭaka) (C. Different poems.)	LCM 978–80, N 6559(2 & 35)xi, 6601 (11–18), BnF 581.
Dharmarāja-aṣṭaka, Jinarāja-aṭṭhaka (Pāli) (C. Different poems)	N 6601(11–18), BnF 564.
Namaskāra-gāthā (Pāli. <i>Namāmi buddhaṃ guṇasāgarantaṃ...</i>)	LCM 1174, 1176, PLB 95.
Namaskāra-gāthā-sannaya	LCM 1177.
Namakkāra-pāli, Mahānamakāra-pāli (B)	CS, CW Burm 123, PLB 95.
Namakkāraṭṭhikā, Buddhaguṇa-padipikā (B)	CS.
Namaskāra-aṣṭaka-sannaya	LCM 1173.
Namaskāra-sannaya, Namaskāra-pāṭhaya (Different works.)	LCM 1172, 1177, 1179–85.
Namaskāra-padārthaya, Pañcapatiṭṭhitā-namaskāra-sannaya (Beg: <i>Tavadā mē...</i>)	N 6599(2 & 31)
Namakārasiddhi-gāthā (S, Vajirāṇavarorasa, 20 th c. Beg: <i>Yo cakkhumā mohamalā...</i>)	BC 111f.
Namokāraṭṭhaka (S, Mongkut, 19 th c. Beg: <i>Namo arahato sammāsambuddhassa mahesino.</i>)	BC 113.
Nava-guṇa-gāthā (Beg: <i>Arahaṃ arahoti nāmena...</i>)	GB 173, N 6599(35)ix.
Nava-arahādi-gāthā-pādārtha-sannaya, Nava-arahādi-budugūṇa-vibhāgaya (C. Beg: <i>Ārakattā hatattā ca...</i> Often with Vimuktisaṃgraha. Pāli verse + sanna + Sinh. prose.)	N 6601(59)vi.

Nava-arahādi-budu-guṇa (Beg: <i>Puphēnivāsānam...</i>)	LCM 1212.
Navaguṇa-sannaya (Different versions. Maybe originally together with Nandopanandadamanaya. Ends: ... <i>Bhagavā nam vana sēka.</i>)	LCM 1213–24, N 6599(31).
Navaguṇa-sannaya (Different works.)	SH 310, N 6599 (31)ii.
Trividha-ratna-guṇa-padārtha	LCM 1221.
Nava-arahaguṇa-gāthā (S, Saṅgharāja Sā. Beg: <i>Arakkattā kilesehi...</i>)	BC 119.
Pañcamāra-vijaya-paritta (Beg: <i>Jeyyā santigatā buddhā...</i>)	EP 75.2.
Pattānumodanā (Beg. <i>Ettāvātāca amhehi sambhataṃ... iminā puññakammena mā me...</i>)	Dham 48.
Pattidāna (Beg. <i>Dukkhapattā ca niddukkhā ... Ettāvātāca amhehi...</i> End: ... <i>rājā bhavantu dhammiko.</i> Or: <i>Idaṃ me nātinam hotu...</i>)	GB 180, BP 45.
Pattidāna-gāthā (S, King Mongkut, 19 th c. Beg: <i>Ye devatā santi vihāravāsini...</i>)	BC 34f.
Padalañchana-aṣṭakaya (C, <i>Sattuttamo dasabalo karuṇādhivāso ...</i>)	LCM 1268–9.
Parittārambha-gāthā (C? Beg: <i>Bhikkhūnaṃ guṇasamuyuttaṃ ...</i>)	PV 34.
Paritta-ārādhana (Beg: <i>Vipattiṭṭibāhāya ...</i>)	BC 322, PV 1.
(Dasa- & Pañca-) Pāramitā-aṣṭakaya	LCM 1289, 1299.
Pāramī-sārasa-mālā (C, Disciple of V. Saraṅankara. Beg: <i>Ādhāro tvaṃ nutiṇamiha...</i>)	N 6599(2)xxiv.
Patthanā-gāthā, Prāthanā-gāthā (Beg. <i>iminā puññakammena mā me...</i>)	LCM 1350f, CB 35, BP 45.
Puññānumodanā, Anumodanā (SL, Beg. <i>Ākāsattḥā ca bhummatṭhā, devā nāgā ...</i>)	GB 141, BP 43.
Bodhi-vandanā-gāthā (Beg: <i>Sonuttareniddhimatena nītā...</i>)	N 6599(2)xxiii, LCM 834.
Bodhi-vandanā (Beg. <i>Yassa mūle nisinno va...</i>)	BP 36.
Bojjhaṅga-paritta (Beg: <i>Samṣāre samṣarattānaṃ... or Bojjhaṅgo satisaṅkhāto...</i>)	BC 90, MP 87f, RL 124, BnF 596, EP 75.9, GB 162, PV 10, LCM 835.
Buddhaguṇa-gāthā-valī (I, S.N. Goenka, 1999)	CS.
Buddhamaṅgala-gāthā (Cf Jinapañjara) (Beg: <i>Sambuddho dipadaṃ...</i>)	BC 107–8.
Buddha-vandanā (C. Beg: <i>Namo namo buddhadivākarāya...</i>)	LCM 833f.
Buddhavandanā-gāthā, Tiratana-vandanā-gāthā (Beg: <i>Mahākaruṇikā buddhā dhammañca...</i>)	N 6599(34)xxv, (35)xxv, 6601(75), LCM 865f.
Buddha-sahassa-gāthā-nāma-valī (I, S.N. Goenka, 1998)	CS.

	Buddhābhiseka-pakarāṇa (S ?)	PCS 2.144, VP 1/1.
	Buddhābhiseka-gāthā (S ? Beg: <i>Buddhādicco mahātejo...</i>)	EP 75.40.
	Buddhalakkhaṇa-bhāvanā (-gāthā), Lakuṇu-bhāvanā-gāthā (Beg: <i>Battiṃsā yassa...</i>)	N 6559(2)xxx
	Dasavaraṇāna-buddhābhiseka, Buddhābhiseka (La ?)	PSA 120.
	Bhava-virati-gāthā (C. Beg: <i>Bhavesu sabbesu sadā asesato...</i>)	PCS 2.146, LCM 819f, PSC 63, N 6599(2)xviii.
	Bhava-virati-gāthā-sannaya	LCM 822.
	Maitri-bhāvanā-gāthā, Metta-bhāvanā (37–38 verses. Beg: <i>Puññenānena me yāvajīvaṃ...</i>)	LCM 1137, N 6600(120)xvi, PV 18.
	Matsya-rāja-pirita (From Cp 99. Beg: <i>Punāparam yadā homi maccharāja...</i>)	PV 37.
	Maraṇānusmṛti bhāvanā (C. Beg: <i>Yameka rattiṃ paṭhamaṃ...</i>)	LCM 1128.
	Mahākassapa-carita (C, V. Piyatissa, 1924)	PC 314, PSC 54.
Mdm	Mahā-dibba-manta, Dibbamanta (S, ? 15 th c. A paritta/mantra containing the Mahājayaparitta and the Sabbadisaparitta, etc.)	PSA 102f., RL 122–24, H n. 152, ED 401, PCS 2.161, EP 39, 75, BnF 600, 662.
	Mahājaya, Mahājaya-paritta (S ?) (Beg: <i>Jaya jaya pathavī... or Jeyya jeyya paṭhavī...</i>)	PCS 2.160, EP 75.1, BnF 662.3, BN Vient in ED 401, VP 4/139.6–7.
	Mahā-pañāma-pāṭha, Vāsamālinī, Buddhavandanā (B)	CS.
	Mahā-maṅgala-cakkavāla (Beg: <i>Siridhitimatitejo...</i>) (Cf Jayapirita & Giniparitta)	BC 99–100, EP 39.7h, Bnf 600.4.
	Culla-maṅgalacakkavāla, Sabbabuddhā (Beg: <i>Sabbabuddhānubhāvena... Cf Jayapirita.</i>)	BC 177, EP 102.27, 138.8, VP 4/146.11.
	Mahāsaṇaṅgūnto (B, Leḍi Sayāḍo, 19–20 th c.)	DBM 5, 65.
	Mahā-sāra (S ? Beg: <i>... Aṭṭhavīsatiṃ buddhā mahātejā ...</i>)	EP 39.7E, BL or. 13703
	Muni-guṇālaṅkāraya (C, Vālanvitta Saraṇankara, 1728. Beg: <i>Mama sirasi munindaṃ...</i>)	PCS 2.177, PLC 282, LCM 1166, N 6601(128), PSC 78.
	Muninda-vandanā-gāthā, Sugatāṣṭaka (C. Beg: <i>Sakalāgama samayākula...</i>)	LCM 1508, 1594.
	Muni-rāja-aṣṭakaya (C, Disciple of Saraṇankara. Beg: <i>Sakyākulambara indusamāmaṃ...</i>)	LCM 1167–8.

Mettānisamsa-gāthā (Beg: <i>Disvā nānappakārena kodho...</i>)	N 6599(2)xxii.
Mettā-bhāvanā (37 verses. Beg. <i>Puññenānena me yāva, jīvaṃ sabbattha sabbadā...</i>)	GB 163.
Mettā-karuṇā-bhāvanā (Beg. <i>Uddhaṃ yāva bhavaggāca...</i>)	Dham 33.
Mokkhuṇḍā-gāthā (S, King Mongkut, 19 th c. <i>Sabbavatthuttamaṃ nātva...</i>)	BC 113f.
Yot braṭkaṇḍatraipiṭaka (S)	RL 124.
Loka-vaḍḍhi-saṅgaha (C, M. Premaratana, 1964? Translation of the Sinhala poem <i>Lōvādasāṅgarāva?</i>)	PSC p. 60.
Randenē-gāthā, Randēṇē~ (C. Beg: <i>Sabbasaṅkhatadhammesu... or Namō te karuṇāhāra...</i>)	LCM 1377f, GB 175, PV 19.
Tri-ratna-aṣṭakaya, Ti-ratna-stotra-gāthā, Ti-ratna-namaskāra-gāthā, Ratna-traya-vandanā-gāthā (Different poems in Sanskritised & Sinhalesed Pāli.)	N 6600(22), (41)iv, (66)ii, 6601(11), (37), LCM 1382f
Ratanattaya-pabhāvābhīyācanagāthā (S, King Mongkut, 19 th c.)	BC 121f.
Ratanattaya-pabhāvasiddhi-gāthā (S, Phra Sāsanasophon.)	BC 123.
Ratana-vikāra-pākāra-paritta, Rakkaṅgu-pirita (? C or B. Beg: <i>Taṇhaṃkaro metaṃkaro munindo...</i>)	N 6559(4)iv.
Ratana-pañjara (B)	PLB 95, EP 89.4, BnF 548.
Ratana-māla (S or Ic., ? 19 th c. <i>Ittho sabbāññūtaññāṇaṃ...</i>)	LJ
Ratanamālā-bandhana-gāthā (Beg: <i>Saṃsāra-sārogha-vinītaṇisaṃ...</i>)	PV 42.
Lakkhaṇāto: Buddhathomanā-gāthā, Buddha-vandanā, Uṇṇālomika-nātha-vandanā (B)	CS.
Vaṭṭaka-paritta (Beg: <i>Purentaṃ bodhisambhāre...</i>)	CB 89, GB 149, PV 14.
Vāsa-pirita (Vassa-paritta) (Beg: <i>Subhūto ca mahāthero...</i>)	PV 13, Par 9
Vināyaka-aṣṭaka (C. 18 th c. Pāli with sannaya. Beg: <i>Punnindu-sannibha...</i>)	N6601(11)iii.
Samvegavatthu (Beg: <i>Bhāvetvā caturārakkhā... or Jāti jarā vyāyi... Part of Caturārakkhā.</i>)	PV 17, VH 253.7.
Samvegavatthu-dīpanī (Nissaya. Pāli-Burm. Jāgarābhīdhaja)	CW.
Satta-maṅgala-sutta, Soṭṭhi-gāthā, Soṭṭhi-maṅgala-gāthā (? , Buddhaghosa. Beg: <i>Buddho varaṭṭhamaṅgalasattamaṅgala...</i>)	PCS 2.212.1, VP 4/147.

	Sambuddhe aṭṭhavīsañcādi-gāthā (S? Beg: <i>Sambuddhe aṭṭhavīsañca dvādasañca...</i>)	BC 112f.
	Sarabhañña-gāthā-visākha-gāthā (S. Beg: <i>Visākhapuñṇamāyaṃ yo...</i>)	BC 57f.
	Sīvali-pirita, Sīvali-paritta (Different versions. Beg: <i>Nāsāsīme camosīsaṃ... or Pūrentā pāramī sabbe, sabbe pacceka nāyakaṃ ...</i>)	GB 152, PV 26, Bod.
	Sukhābhiyācana-gāthā (S, Phra Buddhaghosāchārn. Beg: <i>Yaṃ yaṃ devamanussānaṃ...</i>)	BC 122.
	Sutta-vandanā (B.)	CS.
	Sumaṅgala-gāthā (Beg. <i>Bhavatu sabbamaṅgalaṃ rakkhantu ...</i> Part of Mahājayamaṅgala-gāthā.)	Dham 43.
	Sūvisivaraṇa (-gāthā) (C, Silavaṃsa Dhammakitti. 14 th c. Beg: <i>Taṇhaṅkaro sakirino.</i>)	HP 159, PSC 67, LCM 1518, 1525f.
	Sūvisi-vivaraṇaya-sannaya	LCM 1524.
	So atthaladdho (Beg: <i>So atthaladdho...</i>) 1 verse. (S?)	BC 97
	Solasa-pūja-gāthā (C. Beg: <i>Ye dhammā hetuppabhavā... & Vanṇagandhaguṇopetaṃ...</i>)	N 6599(2)xiv, LCM 1489ff.
	Solasa-mahāṭṭhāna-vandanā-gāthā, Soḷosa mahāsthāna-vandanā-gāthā, Solasa-pūja-gāthā (C. Beg: <i>Laṃkāya yathā paṭhamaṃ...</i>)	N 6599(2)xiii, LCM 1486.
	Śrīngāra-rasa-ratna-mālā (Pāli gāthā & Sinh. trans. On 8 dancing forms. C, 18 th c.?)	PC 285f.
	Mantras & Yantras	See UOR and LJ for more mantras & yantras.
	Uṇhissa-vijaya, Uṇhisa-vijaya, Uṇhassa-vijaya, Uṇhassa-vijaya-jātaḥa (-gāthā) (Ic. Different versions. Beg: <i>Vanditvā sirasā buddhaṃ...</i>)	ED 401, PCS 2.25, PSA 121, EP 39f, 138.7, VP 4/139m.
	Uṇhissavijaya-vaṇṇanā (Ic. Apocryphal narrative jātaḥa? Cf PCS 2.25)	VP 4/150.4.
	Mahāsānti, ~pakaraṇa-gāthā (S? Beg: <i>Vanditvā sugataṃ nāthaṃ...</i>)	PCS 2.172, VP 4/139.
	Sīvali-dāhāna (C. Beg: <i>Namo siddha sīvalī rāja...</i> Cf Sīvali-pirita. <i>Dāhāna = jhāna.</i>)	GB 155, PV 27, 29
	Sīvali-yantraya (Start of table: <i>Iti pi arahaṃ sammā vijjā ...</i>)	PV 28.
	Ratana-yantra (Start of table: <i>yā a sa sa nī nna kka bbe ...</i>)	PV 30.
	Navaguṇa-yantraya (Start of table: <i>i ti ti vā pi ga so ...</i>)	PV 31, cf UOR.
	Abhisambhidāne mantra hā yantra (Beg: <i>Namo abhisambhidāne yutte yutte...</i>)	PV 33.
	Grammar	

	<i>Kaccāyana</i>	
5.0.1 Nir-p	Nirutti-ṭṭaka, Nirutti (Mahākaccāyana)	PLB 29, 108, CPD.
5.0.2 C-nir	Cullanirutti (Yamaka mahāthera) (Cf Cullanirutti at 5.4.17.)	HP 185, PSC 89, PLB 105.
	Cullanirutti-mañjūsā, Cullanirutti-vaṇṇanā	PLB 107.
5.0.3 Nir	Mahānirutti	CPD, Kacc-Nidd/PGG 3.
	Mahānirutti-saṅkhepa	PCS 4.91.
	Mahānirutti-ṭṭikā	PCS 4.46.
	Mahānirutti-yojanā	PCS 4.97.
	Nirutti-nidāna	PCS 4.68.
	Nirutti-vyākhyāna (~byākhyāna), Bijākhyāna, Bijākhyā	PLB 108, Kacc-nidd/PGG 3, Pagan Inscription.
	Nirutti-saṅgaha (B, Jambudhaja, 1651.)	HP 194, PLB 55, PSC 110.
	Nirutti-dīpanī, Moggalāna-dīpanī, Vuttimoggalāna-ṭṭikā (B, Leḍi Sayāḍo, 1905.)	PLB 97, CS, DBM 20, BLS.
	Nirutti-jotaka	Kacc-nidd/PGG 3.
	Nirutti-jotaka-vaṇṇanā	Kacc-nidd/PGG 3.
5.0.4 Nir-m	Nirutti-mañjūsā (Not Nirutti-sāra-mañjūsā [PLB] which is 5.1.111.) (Pagan, B, Saddhammaguru, maybe identical with the one who wrote Saddavutti [5.4.4])	PLB 29, PSC 89.
5.1 Kacc	Kaccāyana-pakaraṇa, ~vyākaraṇa, ~gandha, ~pāṭha, Mūlakaccāyana-sutta, Mahākaccāyana, Mūlasutta (? , Mahā-Kaccāyana) (Sections like <i>Sandhikappa</i> , <i>Nāmakappa</i> , <i>Samāsa</i> ~, <i>Dhātu</i> ~, <i>Uṇādi</i> ~ are often independent MSS.)	PL 163, PLC 179ff, HP 68f, PSC 81, CB 122f, PCS 4.15, CM xxiv, BnF 425f, ME, CW, CS.
5.1.1 Kacc-v	Kaccāyana-vutti (? C, Saṅghānandi, ?)	PC 180, PSC 81, CW Burm 54?.
	Kasayin-ṭṭapota (Old extinct Sinh. transl. cited in 5.3.11(2) Mogg-pd)	SL 317.
	Kaccāyana-aṭṭhakathā (? , Saṅghanandi Sāmaṇera)	PCS 4.13.
	Kaccāyana-atthavinicchaya (? , Rājaputta mahāthera)	PCS 4.21.
	Pabheda-pakaraṇa	PCS 4.84.
	Kaccāyana-sutta-pāṭha (First section of Kacc.)	CB 100.
	Suttāvāli (Kaccāyana-sutta) (? -1442)	PLB 106.

	Mūlakaccāyana (= Thai compilation based on Kaccāyana's grammar)	PLB 28, PCS 4.96, BnF 430m.
	Mūlakaccāyana-nissaya (S)	BnF 826m.
	(Mūlakaccāyana-) Atthavyākhyāna (? B, [Culla] Vimalabuddhi or Culla Vajirabuddhi, or C Culla-buddhi.)	PLB 28, 107, PCS 4.6.
	Mūlakaccāyana-atthaviggaha	PCS 4.7.
	Mūlakaccāyana-gaṅṅhi (S, Mahādebakāvī)	PCS 4.32.
	Mūlakaccāyana-nissaya	PCS 4.70.
	Kaccāyana-nissaya, ~pakaraṇa (B? Before 13 th c.)	Kacc-nidd/PGG3, Gv, Pl.
	Padamālā	PCS 4.81.
	Māgadhi-vyākaraṇa (? , Buddhadatta)	PCS 4.93, VP 4/157.
	Kaccāyana-vaṇṇanā-cakka-kyan (B, Visuddhicāra, 1896.)	PLB 97.
5.1.11 Mmd	Mukhamatta-dīpanī, ~dīpaniya Nyāsa, Ñāsa, Kaccāyana-(purāṇa)-ṭikā (Pagan, B or C, Vimalabuddhi, 11–12 th c.)	PL 164, HP 98f, PLB 21, PLC 179, PCS 4.94, PSC 82, LCM 2103, BnF 444m, MA, RB, Ps, IO, L.
	Ñāsapadīpa, Nyāsapradīpa, Nyāsapadīpa-ṭikā, Nyāsapadīpa-hāraṇa, ~pakaraṇa (Thanbyin, B, ordered by king Narapatisithu, 12 th c. ?)	PL 164, HP 194, PLB 21, PSC 83, SPB 26, Bod, Nāma, Kacc-nidd/PGG 3.
5.1.111	Nirutti-sāra-mañjūsā (Sagaing, B, Dāṭhānāga-rājaguru, mid 17 th c.) (ṭikā on Ñāsa)	PLB 55, HP 194, LCM 2112, PSC 84, Ps.
5.1.112 Mmd-pt	Mukhamattadīpanī-purāṇaṭikā, Saṃ-pyaṇ-ṭikā	Ps.
	Mukhamattasāra-ṭikā, Saṃ-pyaṇ-ṭikā (B, Mre tuīn saṃpyaṇ, 12 th c.)	PCS 4.126.
5.1.113	Mukhamattasāra (B, Arimaddana Guṇasāgara/Sāgara, 13 th c.)	PLB 25, 105, PCS 4.95, Ps, PGG 3, Gv, Pagan Inscription.
5.1.114	Mukhamattasāra-ṭikā (B, Arimaddana Guṇasāgara/Sāgara, 13 th c.)	PLB 25, 105, Ps.
5.1.2 Kacc- nidd	Kaccāyanasutta-niddesa, Sutta-niddesa (C, Chappaṭa, 15 th c.)	PL 164, HP 200f, CCS, PGG 3, PLB 17f, PCS 4.129, LCM 2091, BnF 675f, PSC 85.
5.1.3 Kacc-	Kaccāyana-vaṇṇanā, Sandhikappa-ṭikā	HP 67f, PLB 46, PCS 4.17, PLC 180,

vaṇṇ	(B, Mahā Vijitāvi/Vijjāgāvī, 1626 or 1627.)	LCM 2092, BnF 442m, PSC 86.
	Kaccāyana-sandhi-visodhanī-ṭikā	L.
	Sandhi-visodhanī	PCS 4.124.
	Culla-sandhi-visodhana	PLB 105.
	Sandhikappa-pakaraṇa, Sandhikappa, Sandhikaccāyanattha, Mūlakaccāyana-sandhi, Dhamma Mūn (C, Kaccāyana thera)	CB 124, LCM 2089f, BnF 436m.
	Kaccāyana-sandhikappa-padavigraha-sannaya (Pāli-Sinh.)	N 6608(41).
	Kaccāyana-viggaha-ṭikā, Galumpyan-pāḷi	PSC 86, L.
	Kaccāyana-pada-vigrahava	LCM 2088f.
	Kaccāyana-sūtra-bhāva-sannaya (Pāli-Sinh.)	6608(50).
	Bālasikkhaka (Kaccāyana-attha-gaṇṭhi?) (? , Ācariya Sumedha)	PCS 4.88, VP 4/150.5.
5.1.4 Rūp	Rūpasiddhi, Mahārūpasiddhī, Padarūpasiddhi (I, Buddhapiya thera/Damiḷavasu Dīpaṅkara, 13 th c. [or 11 th c.; see N.]	PL 164, PLC 220f, HP 123f, PLC 220f, PSC 87, LCM 2135f, SH 159, BnF 496m, N 6608(25), PLB 105, CS, Ps.
	Mūlakaccāyana-rūpasiddhi	PCS 4.103.
	Rūpasiddhi-sutta-pāṭha (Part, i.e., suttas, of Rūpasiddhi)	N 6608(25), PSC 87.
5.1.41 Rūp-ṭ	(Mahā-) Rūpasiddhi-ṭikā (I, Buddhapiya, 13 th c.) (= Rūpasiddhi-atthavaṇṇanā, Rūpasiddhi-aṭṭhakathā ?)	HP 124, PCS 4.47, PLC 221, LCM 2139, PSC 87, PLB 105, Ps.
5.1.42	Kaccāyana-rūpa-dīpanī, Sandhi-rūpadīpanī, Mūlakaccāyana-sandhi-yojanā Mūlakaccāyana-yojanā (CM, Ṇaṅakitti, 15 th c.)	PSA 64, PCS 4.99, LN 123, 128, BnF 502f, 850.
5.1.4(3) Rūp-sn	(Mahā-) Rūpasiddhi-sannaya, Rūpasiddhi-gātapada (12–13 th c.)	N 6608(24), SL 317, PSA 16, PLC 221f, LCM 2137, Vs 73, 86, PSC 87.
5.1.4(4)	Sandehaviḅhātini, Rūpasiddhi-vistara-sannaya, ~vyākhyāva (Later than Rūp-sn)	HP 198, SL 317, Vs 86, PSC 87.
	Culla-rūpasiddhi	LCM 2068.
	Rūpasiddhi-nāmika-saddamālā, ~varanāgilla.	PSC 87
5.1.5 Bālāv	Bālāvatāra, Bālāvatāra-gaṇṭhipada, Bālāvatāra-gaṇṭhipadatthavinicchayasāra (C, Dhammakitti Saṅgharāja [Gv: Vācissara], 14 th c.)	PL 164, HP 20f, PLC 243/325, PCS 4.89, LCM 2060, PSC 88, SH 160, BnF 534f m, CM 69, CS, Ps.

5.1.51 Bālāv-(p)-ṭ	Bālāvātāra-(purāṇa)-ṭikā (B, Uttama, ?)	PSC 88, PLB 22, Ps.
5.1.52	Subodhikā-ṭikā, Bālāvātāra-ṭikā (C, H. Sumaṅgala, 1892)	PSC 88.
5.1.5(3)	Gaḍalādeṇi-sannaya, Bālāvātāra-purāṇa-vyākhyānaya, Bālāvātāra-saṅkṣepa-sannaya, Bālāvātāra-saññaka. (Gaḍalādeṇiya, C, Devarakṣita Jayabāhu Dhammakīrti II, late 14th c.)	HP 54f, N 6608(30, 32), PLC 244/325, Vs 86, SL 318, SH 335, CM xxxii, PSC 88.
5.1.5(4) ¹⁻²	Okaṇḍapola-sannaya, Bālāvātāra-liyana-sannē, Liyana-sannaya, Padasiddhi-sannaya (C, Diyahunnata Dhammajoti, 18 th c.)	HP 101f, N 6608(35), PLC 244, LCM 2064f, Vs 86, PSC 88.
	Bālāvātāra-saṅgraha, Bālāvātāra-sūtra-saṅgrahava (C, Siṭināmaluvē Dhammajoti, 18 th c.)	HP 22-3, N 6608(5), PLC 284, Vs 87, PSC 88, SL 318, BSL 110.
	Bālāvātāra-vyākhyānayasannaya, Bālāvātāra-balana-sannaya, Balana-sannaya (C, Dhammadāsa, 18 th c.)	N 6608(31, 33), BSL 110, Vs 87.
	Sāratthasaṅgaha (=Bālāvātāra-ṭikā) (Tipiṭaka thera) (Cf Sāratthasaṅgaha / ? = Saddatthabhedacintā-ṇaṭṭikā by Tipiṭakadhara Abhaya thera below 5.4.1,3.)	PCS 4.127.
	Bālāvātāra-gaṇṭhi-sāraya, Sugaṇṭhi-sāra (-sannaya) (C, G. Saṅgharakkhita, before 1756.)	N 6608(16), LCM 206f, SH 163, Vs 87, PSC 88, BSL 110.
	Bālāvātāra-vaṇṇanā	PSC 88.
	Bālāvātāra-gāthā-sannaya	SH 332.
	Bālāvātāra-sūtra-nirdeśaya, Bālāvātāra-kiyana-sannaya (C, 18 th c.)	N 6608(2), SH 336, CM 118.
	Saddanīti	
5.2 Sadd	Saddanīti, ~vyākaraṇa, ~pakaraṇa (B, Aggavaṃsa, 1154.)	PL 164, PLB 16f, HP 126, LCM 2146, PSC 103, PLC 185, CB 57, BnF 537m, Ps.
	Mahāsaddanīti & Cullasaddanīti (B, Aggavaṃsa) (Subdivison of Sadd into 2 parts.)	PCS 4.34, 4.92, LCM 2069, 2099.
5.2	Saddanīti-padamālā & Sadda-nīti-dhātu-mālā & Saddanīti-suttamālā (B, Aggavaṃsa) (Subdivison of Sadd into 3 parts.)	PLB 16, BnF 693, CPD, CS, Ps.
5.2.1 Sadd-ṭ	Saddanīti-ṭikā, -saṃvaṇṇanā (B, Paññāsāmī, mid 19 th c.)	PLB 93, PSC 103, Ps.

5.2.2 Sadd-ns	Saddanīti-nissaya	CPD.
	Saddanīti-sutta-vaṇṇanā	PSC 103.
	Saddanīti-samāsa-pakarāṇa	BnF 692.
	<i>Moggallāna</i>	
5.3 Mogg	Moggallāna, ~sutta, ~vyākaraṇa, Mūla-moggallāna, Sadda-lakkhaṇa (-pāḷi), Māgadha-saddalakkhaṇa (= original author's title of the <i>sutta</i> & <i>vutti</i> combined), Sadda-sattha (C, Moggallāna, late 12 th c.)	PL 165, HP 95f, PSC 104, PLC 179, 186f, SL 315, CS, Ps.
	Moggallāna-sadda (C, Moggallāna, 12 th c.)	PCS 4.119.
5.3.1 Mogg-v	Moggallāna-vutti, Vutti-moggallāna, Moggallāna-sutta-vutti, Vipulathapakāsinī (C, Moggallāna, 12 th c.)	N 6608(28), BnF 515m, LCM 2100f, PLC 187, BnF 515m, PLB 105, PSC 105, CS, Ps.
5.3.11 Mogg-p	Moggallāna-pañcikā, Vutti-vaṇṇanā-pañcikā (Extinct. C, Moggallāna, 12 th c.)	PL 165, PLC 187, PSC 105, PLB 106, SL 316, CS.
5.3.111	Sāratthavilāsini, Pañcikā-ṭikā (= ? Susaddhasiddhi, 5.3.4, see PLC 200.) (C, Saṅgharakkhita, 12–13 th c.)	PSC 104f, PLC 200.
5.3.11(2) Mogg-pd	Moggallāna-pañcikāpradīpaya, Pañcikāpradīpaya (C, Toṭagamuva Rāhula, 1460) (In Sinhala, has many quotations from Pāḷi works.)	HP 96, 109f, SL 316, LCM 2125, N 6608(46), PLC 187f, 251, CM xxxiii, PSC 104f, Vs 87, 102f, PLB 105.
5.3.12	Moggallāna-(vyākaraṇa)-ṭikā (C, Vācissara, 12–13 th c.)	HP 192, PLC 204, Ps.
5.3.1(3) Mogg-sn	Virita-sannē, Moggalānā-virita-sannaya, Moggallāna-vutti-sannaya	Vs 87, SL 316, PSC 104, LCM 2102.
	Saddalakkhaṇa-virita-saṅkhepa-sannaya	N 6608(49).
	Nāma-varanāgillak, Moggallāna-varanāgillak (Pāḷi-Sinh.)	N 66008(55).
5.3.2 Pds	Padasādhana, Padasādhaka, Moggallāna-saddattha-ratnākara (-padattha), Moggallāna-padasādhana (C, Piyadassi, 12–13 th c.)	HP 103f, N 6608(11), PCS 83, PLC 187, 205, PSC 107, BnF 516m, CS.
5.3.21 Pds-ṭ	Buddhipasādani, Padasādhana-ṭikā (C, T. Rāhula Vācissara, 15 th c.)	HP 34–5, 96, PLC 205, 252f, LCM 2115, PSC 107, CM xxxiii.

5.3.2(2) Pds-sn	Padasādhana-sannaya (C, Vanaratana Ānanda, 13 th c.)	HP 104f, LCM 2114, N 6608(10), PLC 205, SL 316, Vs 87, CM xxix, PSC 107.
	Padasādhana-liyana-sannaya, ~kiyana-sannaya	LCM 2113, N 6608(11 ii).
	Padasādhana-padasiddhi-sannaya (Before 16 th c. ?)	N 6608(26).
	Padasādhana-sūtra (Only the sūtras of the Padasādhana.)	N 6608(27).
	Padasādhana-sūtra-sannaya	N 6608(27).
5.3.3.	Padāvātāra (? SI, Coliyācariya Sāriputta, ? 12 th c.) (Extinct?)	PC 190, SW.
5.3.4	Susaddasiddhi (See 5.3.111) (C, Saṅgharakkhita, 12–13 c.) (Extinct?)	HP 200, PLC 198, 200, PSC 109, Nāma xxxiv, PLC 284f.
5.3.5 Pay	Payogasiddhi (-pāṭha) (C, Vanaratana Medhaṅkara, first half 13 th c.)	PL 165, HP 96, 117, N 6608(9), PSC 108, PLC 231f, LCM 2128f, CS.
	Payogasiddhi-sannaya	PSC 108.
5.3I Mogg- VII	(Moggallāna-) ṇvādi	PSC 106, Ps.
5.3I.1 Mogg- v VII	(Moggallāna-) ṇvādi-vutti (C, Saṅgharakkhita Mahāsāmi, 12–13 th c.)	PSC 106, PLB 106, Ps.
	<i>Saddatthabhedacintā</i>	
5.4.1	Saddatthabhedacintā (Pagan, B, Saddhammasiri thera, 12–14 th c.)	HP 196f, PLB 20, 22f, PSA 63, PCS 4.117, PSC 101, BnF 510m, RB, Ps.
5.4.1,1	Saddatthabhedacintā-porāṇaṭīkā, Saddatthabhedacintā-dīpanī, Mahā-ṭīkā (Pagan, B, Abhaya, 12–14 th c.)	PLB 22, PCS 4.86, BnF 510, Ps.
5.4.1,2	Saddatthabhedacintā-majjhima-ṭīkā	CPD.
5.4.1,3	Saddatthabhedacintā-ṇavaṭīkā, Saddatthabhedacintā-abhinava-mahā-ṭīkā (B, Vimalavaṃsālaṅkāra, ?)	RB, Ps.
	Sāratthasaṅgaha (? = Saddatthabhedacintā-ṇavaṭīkā) (Tipiṭakadhara Abhaya thera) (Cf Sāratthasaṅgaha/ Bālāvātāra-ṭīkā by Tipiṭaka thera under 5.1.5(4) ¹⁻² .)	PCS 4.128.
	Saddatthabhedacintā-ṭīkā I (Tipiṭaka Dharāphaya)	Ps.

	Saddatthabhedacintā-ṭikā II	Ps.
	Saddatthabhedacintā-dīpanī-culla-ṭikā	PCS 4.59.
	Saddatthabhedacintā-dīpanī (B, Suvanṇaguhā, 14 th c.)	PSC 101.
	Saddatthabhedacintā-padakamma-yojanā, Padakkama, Saddatthabhedacintā-yojanā (CM, Dhammasenāpati, 15 th c.)	PSA 63, PCS 4.79.
	Gūlhasāra-saddatthabheda, Saddatthabhedacintā-ṭikā	BnF 510.
	14 Minor Texts	
5.4.2	Kaccāyanasāra (Thatōn, B, Mahāyasa [J] or Dhammānanda [Gv], 14–15 th c.)	PL 164, HP 67, 124, 192, PLB 36f, CM 68, PSC 90, EP 78, BnF 500m, Bod, Ps.
5.4.2.1	Kaccāyanasāra-ṭikā (Thatōn, B, Mahāyasa, 14–15 th c.)	PL 164, PLB 36f, BnF 500.
5.4.2.2	Kaccāyanasāra-purāṇaṭṭikā, Kaccāyanasāra-atthayojanā (Pagan, B, Siri Saddhammavilāsa, 13 th c.)	Ps, Nāma.
5.4.2.3	Kaccāyanasāra-ṇaṭṭikā, ~abhinavaṭṭikā, Sammoha-vināsini, Saddhammanāsini (Pagan, B, Siri Saddhammavilāsa, 13 th c.)	PLB 26, 37, HP 198, PSC 90, Ps, Nāma lxxxvi.
	Sammoha-ṅghātani (Commentary on Sandhikappa.)	BnF 443, 528, 736f.
5.4.2.4	Kaccāyanasāra-yojanā (? , Kalyāṇasāra, ?)	CCM 68, BnF 500, Ps.
	Kaccāyanasāra-atthayojanā	BnF 533.
	Kaccāyanasāra-vaṇṇanā	PCS 4.20.
	Kaccāyanasāra-vaṇṇanā-ṭikā	PCS 4.39.
	Kaccāyanasāra-vaṇṇanā, Kaccāyanasāra-ṇaṭṭikā (? , Rataññū bhikkhu.)	PCS 4.64. EP 78.2.
	Kaccāyanasāra-sannaya (Before 1457)	HP 124.
5.4.4	Sadda-vutti, Saddavutti-pakāsaka (Pagan, B, Saddhammapāla/Saddhamma- guru, HP: before 17 th c. PLB: 14 th c. If S. is the author of the Nett-ṭ [2.7.2,12] then maybe 16 th c. Cf PLB 46 where S. lives at Taungu.)	PLB 29, 46, HP 197, PCS 4.122, BnF 704, PSC 98, Ps.
5.4.4.1	Saddavutti-abhinavaṭṭikā (B, Jāgarācariya, ? 18 th c.)	PSC 98, PLB 29, Nāma xcii.
5.4.4.2	Saddavutti-purāṇaṭṭikā, Saddavutti-vitthāraṭṭikā (Pagan, B, Sāriputta[ra])	PCS 4.55, PSC 98, L, Ps.
	Saddavutti-saṅkhepaṭṭikā (Pagan, B, Sāriputta)	PCS 4.56.

5.4.4,3	Saddavutti- <i>navaṭikā</i>	PLB 29, Ps.
5.4.4,4	Saddavutti- <i>vivaraṇa</i>	PLB 29, CPD.
5.4.5	Saddabindu (- <i>pakaraṇa</i>) (B, Rājaguru Nārada thera [not by King Kyacvā/Kya-swa in 1234], 1481.)	HP 196, N 6608(15), PSA 18, PLB 23, PCS 4.118, LCM 2143, PSC 99, CS, PL164 in App. I, Ps, JPTS XI 79–109.
5.4.5,1	Linattha- <i>sūdanī</i> (- <i>purāṇaṭikā</i>), Linattha- <i>visodhanī</i> , Sadda- <i>bindu</i> -(<i>saṅkhepa</i>)- <i>ṭikā</i> , Saddabindu- <i>vaṇṇanā</i> (Pagan, B, Arimaddana Nāṇavilāsa, 16 th c.)	HP 189 & 196, PCS 4.52, N 6608(15), PSC 99, LCM 2144, Ps.
	Saddabindu- <i>linatthavaṇṇanā</i>	L I & II.
5.4.5,2	Ganthesāra, Ganthesāra- <i>abhinavaṭikā</i> , Saddabindu- <i>abhinava-ṭikā</i> , Saddabindu- <i>vinicchaya</i> (Haripuñjaya, B, Saddhammakitti Mahāphussadeva 15–16 th c.)	PSA 18, 65, PLB 25, PSC 99, PL 164 in App. I, JPTS XI 79–109.
	Saddabindu- <i>ṭikā</i> (- <i>vitthāra</i>) (Nāṇamaṅgala thera)	PCS 4.53.
	Saddabindu- <i>khuddaka-ṭikā</i>	PCS 4.28.
5.4.6	Saddasāratthajālīnī, Sāratthajālīnī, Jālīnī (B, Kaṇṭakakhīpa Nāgita, 1357.)	HP 126f, PLB 27, PCS 4.123, PSC 102, LCM 2147, BnF 511m, Bod, Ps, L.
5.4.6,1	Saddasāratthajālīnī- <i>ṭikā</i> , Jālīnī- <i>ṭikā</i> , Sāra- <i>mañjūsā</i> (? B, Vepullabuddhi, 14 th c. See PLB 28.)	HP 127, PLB 28, PCS 4.57, BnF 531, PSC 102, VH 244, Nāma lxii, Ps.
5.4.7	Sambandhacintā (C, Saṅgharakkhita Mahāsāmi, 12–13 th c.)	HP 135, N 6608(40), PCS 4.125, PSC 100, PLC 199, BnF 518m, Ps.
5.4.7,1	Sambandhacintā- <i>ṭikā</i> (C, 12–13 th c., Vācissara)	HP 199, PSC 100, PLC 204, BnF 520, Nāma lvii.
5.4.7,2	Sambandhacintā- <i>ṭikā</i> (Pagan, B, Abhaya, 13–14 th c.)	HP 136, PLB 22, PSC 100, PLC 199, Ps.
	Sambandhacintā- <i>ṭikā</i> (C, Tipiṭaka Dharāphaya)	Ps, Nāma lvii.
	Canda- <i>sārattha-ṭikā</i> , Sambandhacintā- <i>ṭikā</i> (B, Saddhammañāṇa, 14 th c. <i>Canda-</i> is prob. a Pāḷization of Skt <i>Candra</i> , i.e., the Skt grammarian Candra/Candragomin.)	HP 185, PLC 198.
5.4.7,(3)	Sambandha- <i>cintā-sannaya</i> (C, Vanavāsi Gotama, 13 th c.)	HP 136, N 6608(52), PLC 199, 220, PSC 100, SL 316.
5.4.8	Vibhattyattha (- <i>pakaraṇa</i>) (Pagan, B, PLB 25: daughter of king Kyacvā, 13 th c.; CPD &	PLB 25f, LCM 2170, PSC 93, Ps. (Cf. PCS 4.112).

	PLB 26: Saddhammañāṇa, 14 th c.)	
5.4.8,1	Vibhattyattha-dīpanī, Vibhattyattha-ṭīkā, -vaṇṇanā (B.)	PSC 93, Nāma lxxiii, Ps.
5.4.8,2	Vibhattyattha-ṭīkā (? Sutabuddhi, 19 th c.)	PSC 93.
	Vibhattyattha-ṭīkā (B. Leḍī Sayāḍo, 19 th -20 th c.)	BLS.
	Vibhattyattha-jotanī (B, Vimalābhīdhaja Rājaguru)	PSC 93, PI.
	Vibhatti-kathā	PCS 4.112, ME 2, LCM 2168.
	Vibhattikathā-vaṇṇanā	LCM 2169.
	Vibhattikathā-ṭīkā	PCS 4.50.
	Vibhattipabheda-vivaraṇa	PCS 4.113.
	Coda-vibhatti, Coda-sandhi-vibhatti, Vibhatti-ākhyāta (S? Nissaya only?)	BnF 523f.
5.4.9	Vācavācaka, Vaccavācaka (Pagan, B, Dhammadassī, 14 th c.)	HP 201f, PCS 4.104, BnF 704, PLB 22, PSC 95, Ps.
5.4.9,1	Vācavācaka-ṭīkā, Vācavācaka-vaṇṇanā (B, Saddhammananda/-nandi, 1769 c.)	HP 202, PCS 4.105, PLB 22, PSC 95, Nāma xc, Ps.
5.4.9,2	Vācavācaka-dīpanī (B)	PLB 22, Ps.
(5.4.9,3	Vācavācaka-ṭīkā (B)	PLB 22, Ps.
	Vācavācaka-ṭīkā (B. Leḍī Sayāḍo, 19 th -20 th c.)	BLS.
	Vācavācaka-vaṇṇanā (B)	PLB 22.
	Vācavācaka-nissaya (B)	PSC 94.
	(Vacca-) Vācakopadesa (Panyā, B, Mahāvijitāvī, 16 th c.)	PLB 46, PCS 4.106, PSC 94.
	Vācakopadesa-ṭīkā (Sagaing, B, Vijitāvī, 1606.)	PLB 46, PSC 94.
5.4.10	Gandhābhāraṇa-sāra, Ganthābhāraṇa, Gaṅṭhābharaṇa, Gandhābhāraṇa, Gaṅḍābhāraṇa, Nipātatta-vibhāviṇi (Khema, B, Ariyavaṃsa Dhammasenāpati, 1436-7 c.)	HP 187, PLB 43, CB 57, PCS 4.31, PSA 23, PSC 97, BnF 499m, ME, Ps.
5.4.10,1	Ganthābhāraṇa-(abhinava)-ṭīkā (B, Jāgarācariya, ? 18 th c.)	PSC 97, BnF 696 (nissaya), L, Ps.
5.4.10,2	Ganthābhāraṇa-(purāṇa)-ṭīkā (-vitthāra), Gandhābhāraṇatthadīpanī (CM or Vientiane, Suvanṇaraṃsi Saṅgharāja, 1584 or 85)	HP 187, CB 58f, PSA 23, 64, PCS 4.43, PSC 97, BnF 505, EP 72, ME 2, Ps, Nāma lxxviiif.

	Ganthābhāraṇa-saṅkhepa-ṭikā	PSA 65, PCS 4.44, VP 6/20.
5.4.10,3	Ganthābhāraṇa-yojana	Ps.
5.4.10,4	(Ganthābhāraṇa-sāra) ?= 5.4.10 ?	CPD.
	Ganthābhāraṇa-dīpanī-ṭikā	L.
	Ganthābhāraṇa-nissaya	PSC 97.
	Ganthābhāraṇa-dhātupāṭhaya	PSC 97.
	Gandhābhāraṇasāra-atthavyākhyāna (S ?)	CB 58, ME 4.
	Atthavyākhyāna (B ?, Cullavajira, before Kacc-nidd)	Kacc-nid/PGG 3-4, Gv, Pl.
	Gandhābhāraṇa-sannaya, Ganthābhāraṇa-sāraya	PSC 97, CB 57.
5.4.11	Ganthaṭṭhi-pakaraṇa, Gandhatthi, Gandhaṭṭhi ((HP: I. PLB: Pagan, B, Maṅgala, 14 th c. In PCS the author is Sirivipullabuddha of Parampara)	HP 187, PLB 26, PCS 4.30, BnF 504m, 701, PSC 96, Ps.
	Ganthaṭṭhi-ṭikā (Tikapaññā therā)	PCS 4.43.
5.4.13	Kaccāyanabheda, Kaccāyanabheda-dīpikā, ~dīpanī (B, Mahāyasa [or Dhammānanda], 14 th c.)	HP 187, PLB 36, PCS 4.16, LCM 2081, PSC 91, BnF 498m, VH 244, Ps.
5.4.13,1	Kaccāyanabheda-purāṇaṭikā, Sāratthavikāsinī, Kaccāyanabhedadīpanī-vaṇṇanā (Sagaing, B, Ariyālaṅkāra II, 1606)	HP 188, 199, PLB 55, PSC 91, BnF 498, Nāma lxvi, Ps.
5.4.13,2	Kaccāyanabheda-ṭikā, ~navāṭikā, ~mahāṭikā, Kaccāyanabheda-vaṇṇanā (B, Uttamasikkha, 1669.)	HP 188, PSC 91, LCM 2082, BnF 532f, Ps.
5.4.13,(3)	Kaccāyanabheda-sannaya (C, Jinavaṃsa Paññāsāra, 19 th c.)	N 6608(39), PSC 91.
	Kaccāyanabheda-vyākhyāna	PSC 91.
5.4.14	Kārika (-pāḷi) (Pagan, B, Dhammasenādhipati, 11 th c.)	PLB 15f, 105, PCS 4.27, PSC 92, Ps.
5.4.14,1	Kārika-ṭikā (B, ? Dhammasenāpati, 11 th c.)	PLB 16 n. 1, 105, S 4.41, PSC 92, Ps.
	Kārika-(attha)-vaṇṇanā	PSC 92.
	Kārikāva sanna sahita (C, Nāṇatilaka, 1897)	Printed edition.
5.4.15	Etimāsami-dīpikā, Etamāsami-dīpanī (B, Dhammasenāpati, 11 th c.)	PLB 16, CPD.
5.4.15,1	Etimāsami-dīpikā-ṭikā	CPD.
5.4.16	Sambandha-mālinī (Pagan, B, Saddhammalaṅkāra, before 1442.)	PLB 29, 106, Ps.

5.4.17	(Abhinava-) Culla-nirutti (-pakaraṇa) (? , Saddhammābhilaṅkāra thera) (Cf 5.0.2)	HP 185f, LCM 2067, BnF 495.
	Mañjūsā-ṭikā-vyākhyāna	PLB 107.
5.4.18	Nirutti-bheda, Niruttibheda-saṅgaha (pāṭha) (Ava, Ū Budha, first half 19 th c.)	BnF 703, RB, CPD.
5.4.19	Bālappabodhana, Bālappabodhanī, Bālappabodhi (B ?, before 1442.)	HP 185, PCS 4.87, PLB 107, N 6608(1), LCM 2055f, CM 72, PSC 111, BnF 507, VH, Ps.
5.4.19,1	Bālappabodhana-ṭikā, Vicitra-sāra (? , Nāṇa thera)	HP 185, PCS 4.109, LCM 2058, BnF 507m, PSC 111, IO 149.
	Varasāra, Bālappabodhana-sugaṅṅhisāra, ? Bālappabodhana-ṭikā II (? , Dhammapāla) (A ṭikā on 5.4.19,1 acc. to N, but might be another ṭikā on 5.4.19.)	N 6608(1).
	Bālappabodhana-sannaya	PSC 111, N 6608(1).
5.4.20	Padavibhāga (B, Nāṇa/Nāṅalaṅkāra, 18 th c.)	PLB 71, CPD.
5.4.21	Padacintā	Ps.
5.4.22	Cādyattha-dīpanī	Ps.
5.4.23	Akkhara-kosalla	Ps.
5.4.23,1	Akkhara-kosalla-ṭikā	Ps.
5.4.24	Akkhara-sammoha-cchedanī	PLB 106, Ps.
5.4.25	Akkhara-bheda	Ps.
5.4.26	Akkhara-visodhanī (B, Paññasāmi thera, mid 19 th c.)	PLB 93.
	<i>Unclassified Grammars</i>	
	Akhyāta-pada, Akhyāta-pada-mālā, Akhyāta-varanāgilla (Pāli-Sinh.) (C, by Vagāgoḍa thera on request of Moraṭota Dhammakhandha thera [N] or by Vaggatthala/Vagegoda Dhammakhandha [D], 18 th c.)	N 6608(13,19, 42), LCM 2044f, PSC 112, BSL 110.
	Akhyāta-pada-sannaya	N 6608(19), PSC 112.
	Attha-dīpa-nāma-pakaraṇa (? , Dhammapāla)	PCS 4.5.
	Ākhyāta-varanāgilla, Akhyāta-mālā (-pāli) (C, Attaragama Baṇḍāra, 18 th c.)	N 6608(13), PSC 112.
	Ākhyāta-Varanāgili-sannaya	N 6608(42), LCM 2050.

Ākhyāta-padayojanā-sannaya	N 6608(44).
Upasarga-nipāta-sannaya	LCM 2163.
Kalāpa (Pāli translation of Skt Kātantra) (Pagan, B, Saddhammañāṇa, 14 th c.)	PLB 26, 106 (BnF 685f = Burm. lang.)
Kāraka-puppha-mañjari (C, Attaragama Baṇḍāra, 18 th c.)	HP 72f, PCS 4.25, N 6608(38), PLC 283, PSC 100m, LCM 2093, CM xxxix, SL.
Kāraka-puṣpa-mañjarī-sannē (C, Attaragama Baṇḍāra, 18 th c.)	PSC 100, 113, HP 73, SL 316.
Kāraka-puṣpa-mañjarī-vyākhyāva	PSC 113.
Kāraka-saṅkhepa	PCS 4.26.
Gati-pakaraṇa-pāli (Saddhammacula thera)	PCS 4.29.
Nāma-mālā (C, Waskaduwe Subhūti, 1876)	PCS 252, 310.
Nava-niyama-dīpanī (B, Jaḡarabhidhaja, late 19 th c.)	PLB 96.
Nipāta-dīpanī	PCS 4.67.
Nepātika-vaṇṇanā (Pāli-Sinh)	LCM 2111.
Pāli-vaiyākaraṇa (S, Somdet Mahāsamaṇa Chao)	PCS 4.77.
Paṭicchanna-pakaraṇa	PCS 4.78.
Pūraṇa-padasandhi, Padapūraṇa-sandhi	PCS 4.80.
Padamañjarī	CS.
Padamālā-kita-viggaha-sandhi	PCS 4.82.
Padasiddhi-kramayak	LCM 2116.
Padabhedaya (C, Saddhammajotipāla-Ñāṇanandatissa, 1890)	Printed edition.
Pañcikālaṅkāra (12 c.)	PC 190.
Pāli-vacana	LCM 2117.
Pāli-vyākaraṇa	LCM 2120–4.
Mahānaya-sāra-vilāsinī (C, Saddhammacakka Mahāsāmī, mid 18 th c.)	PCS 4.90.
Manohāra (B, Dhammasenāpati, 11 th c.)	PLB 16.
Rūpamālā, Rūpamālā-vaṇṇanā, Pāli-nāma-varanāgilla, Varanāgilla, Vibhattyattha-pakāsinī (C, Sumaṅgala? (see BnF and N 12). Beg: <i>Buddhādiccaṃ namassāmī... or</i>	BnF 517, CC 70, LCM 2105, 2133f, N 6609(12, 28; 31), PSC 112.

	<i>Buddho buddhā he buddha...</i> There are different versions and titles of this and the next 3 entries appear mixed up.)	
	Ākhyāta-rūpamālā, Rūpamālā (C, Vālanvitta Saraṅankara, 1760. Pāli-Sinh. Beg. <i>Jinendrasīhaṃ abhivandito...</i>)	HP 195, PLC 281, LCM 2046-9, 2133f, PSC 112.
	Tunliṅguyehi Rūpamālā (Pāli gāthās & sannaya. Beg. <i>Evaṃ surāsuranaro...</i>)	N 6609(28).
	Gāthā-rūpamālāva, Nāmavarānāgīli-gāthā-sannaya (C.)	LCM 2077f, 2108.
	Rūpabheda-pakāsānī (B, Jambudhaja/Jambudīpadhaja, 17 th c.)	PLB 56, CW Burm 123.
	Liṅgatthavivarāṇa (Pagan, B, Subhūtacanda, before 1442)	PLB 22, 105.
	Liṅgatthavivarāṇa-pakāsaka (Pagan, B, Nānasāgara, ?)	PLB 22.
	Liṅgatthavivarāṇa-ṭikā (Pagan, B, Uttama, before 1442)	PLB 22, 105.
	Liṅgatthavivarāṇa-ṭicchaya (B, ?)	PLB 22.
	Samvaṇṇanā-nāya-dīpanī (B, Jambudhaja, mid 17 th c.)	PLB 55, HP 198.
	Saṭkāraka-vibhāgaya	LCM 2149.
	Saddakārika	PLB 107.
	Saddavācakalakkhaṇa	PCS 4.120.
	Saddavidhāna-lakkhaṇa	PCS 4.121.
	Saddavidhānalakkhaṇa-ṭikā	PCS 4.54.
	Saddamālā, Śabdāmālā (C, A. Baṇḍāra, 1779)	HP 125f, N 6608(51), PLC 283, PSC 112, CM xxxix.
	Saddamālā-sannaya, Śabdāmālāva (A. Baṇḍāra, 1779)	N 6608(17), PLC 283, LCM 2142.
	Saddākaṅkhāvitarāṇī (B ?)	BnF 844.
	Sandhidīpanī	PSC 114.
	Sandhivīgraha	LCM 2148.
	Sudhīra-mukhamaṇḍana, Samāsa-cakka, Sīhala-mukhamaṇḍana (C, Attaragama Baṇḍāra, 18 th c.)	HP 150, N 6608(14), PLC 283, SH 164, PCS 4.132, LCM 2160, PSC 114, CM xxxix, VP 6/41.1.
	Samāsa-rūpa-dīpanī, Samāsa-yojanā, Yojanā-samāsa (Ic)	PSA 98, BnF 635.
	Samāsa-taddhita-dīpanī (? B, before 1442.)	PLB 106.

	Mūla-viggaha-samāsa (? S.)	BnF 513.
	Soḍi-sannaya, Mūlakkhara-vikāsani (-padārtha), Akṣara-mālāva (C, Nāgasena, ? 18 th c.)	SH 165, LCM 2155f, N 6608(56).
	<i>Orthoepy</i>	
	Akkhara-jāta-saṅkhyā	PCS 4.1.
	Uccāraṇa-dīpanī (-gaṅṭhi) (Dhammarakkhita thera) (= Uccāraṇa-vidhi-dīpanī?)	PCS 4.11.
	Uccāraṇa-dīpanī-ṭikā	PCS 4.37.
	<i>Verbal Roots</i>	
5.5.1 Dhātup	Dhātu-pāṭha	PL 166, LCM 2070, HP 186, PSC 112, BnF 487.
	Dhātupāṭha-vilāsiniyā (C.)	CS.
	Dhātupāṭha-sannaya	M 6609(38), PSC 122.
5.5.2 Dhātum	Dhātu-mañjūsā, Kaccāyana-dhātumañjūsā, Kaccāyana-mañjūsā (C, Yakkhaḍḍileṇa Silavaṃsa, 14 th c.)	PL 166, HP 186, N 6609(3–4), PLC 237, PCS 4.14, SH 166, CM 71, BnF 487m, LCM 2083f, PSC 118, Bod, CS.
	Dhātumañjūsā-artha-vyākhyāva	PSC 118.
	Kaccāyana-dhātu-mañjūsā-sannaya	N 6609(3).
	Dhātuvattha-dīpika (? B, Aggadhamma/Aggadhammālānkāra, 19 th c.)	BnF 489, PSC 119.
	Dhātuvattha-dīpanī, Dhātuvattha-dīpanī, Dhātuvatthavaṇṇanā	PSC 120, PCS 4.60.
	Dhātuvattha-saṅgaha (B, Visuddhicāra, late 19 th c.)	PLB 97.
	Dhātu-akkhara	PCS 4.61.
	Dhātu-samuccaya (? , Nānasāgara thera)	PCS 4.62.
	Naya-lakkhaṇa-vibhāvanī (? , Vicittācāra thera)	PCS 4.63.
	Nūtana-dhātu-mālā (B, Kalyāṇabhivāṃsa, 1907)	PSC 121.
	<i>Dictionaries, Lexicons</i>	
5.6.1 Abh	Abhidhāna-padīpikā (-pāṭha), Pāli-nighaṇḍu (C, Sarogāma Moggallāna, 12 th c.)	PL 166f, HP 7f, PCS 4.9, SH 168, PLC 187ff, LCM 2040f, CB 77, CM 73, PSC

		115, N 6609(2), PLB 105, BnF, CS, Ps. PL 167, HP 184, PLC 188f, PLB 105.
5.6.1,1 Abh-pt	Abhidhānappadīpikā-purāṇaṭīkā (C, Vācissara, 12–13 th c.)	
5.6.1,1 Abh-nt	Abhidhānappadīpikā-(nava)-ṭīkā, Abhidhānappadīpikā-saṃvaṇṇanā, Abhidhānappadīpikā-atthavaṇṇanā (B, Paññasāmi, 14 th c.) (Prob. same as 5.6.1,2, but revised by Paññasāmi according to colophon; see PL 167: App. I.)	HP 184, PL 167 in App. I, PSC 116, Ps, LCM 2043, CS.
5.6.1,2	Abhidhānappadīpikā-saṃvaṇṇanā, ~vaṇṇanā, ~ṭīkā, Caturaṅga-dhāriṇī (-ṭīkā) (Vijayapura, B, Caturaṅgalāmacca, 1313)	PL 167, PCS 4.33, PLC 189, PSC 116, RB, PL 172 App. I, BnF 493m, Ps.
5.6.1,(3) Abh-sn	Abhidhānappadīpikā-sannaya, Nighaṇḍu-sannē (12 th c.)	HP 184, N 6609(26), Vs 87, PLC 187f, LCM 2042, SL 321, BnF 540.
	Abhidhānappadīpikā-sūci, Nighaṇḍu-sūciya (C, W. Subhūti, 19 th c.)	PCS 4.10, PLB 105, PSC 116.
	Abhidhānappadīpikā-padārtha, Abhidhānappadīpikā-vyākhyānaya	PSC 116, L.
	Abhidhānappadīpikā-nissaya	PSC 116.
5.6.2 Ekakkh	Ekakkhara-kosa, Akkharakosa-nava-pāḷi (Taungu, B, Saddhammakitti, PLB: around 1525. HP & PL: 1465 c.)	PL 167, HP 186, 197, PLB 45, PCS 4.12, LCM 2074, PSC 117, BnF 494m.
5.6.2,1 Ekakkh-ṭ	Ekakkharakosa-ṭīkā, Sāra-saṃvaṇṇanā (B, 15 th c.)	HP 186, PCS 4.38, PSC 117, BnF 494.
	Akkharakosa-purāna, Akkharakosa-pāḷi	BnF 494.
	Akkharakosa-nava, Ekakkharakosa	BnF 494.
	Ekakkharakosa-sannaya	PSC 117.
	Akkhara-mālā (C, Nāgasena, 18 th c.)	PC 285.
	Akkhara-mālā-sannē (C, Nāgasena, 18 th c.)	PC 285.
	Akkhara-gaṇṭhi (Part of Caturāsītidhammakhandha-sahassa-saṃvaṇṇanā) (La ?)	PSA 126.
	Akkhara-pada-mañjūsā	Kacc-nidd/PGG 3.
	Aṭṭhakathā-sūci (C, Kosgoda Sirisumedha, 1961–62. Only entries <i>a</i> to <i>e</i> ?)	Printed edition.
	Sabbadhamma-vaṇṇanā, Sabbadhammādikāra (S?)	PCS 2. 30, VP 4/130.
	Gamanakāra-vaṇṇanā (S?)	VP 4/130.
	Paribhāvaggakāra (S?)	VP 4/130.

	Khandasantānakāra (S?)	VP 4/130.
	Adhigamakāra (S?)	VP 4/130.
	Saccābhisambodhanakāra (S?)	VP 4/130.
	Sabbaññukāra (S?)	VP 4/130.
	Ratana-mālābhidhāna	PCS 4.101.
	Vidagdhamukhamaṇḍana (Skt & Pkt verses. On riddles & words with multiple meanings.) (? I, Dhammadāsa, before 11 th c.)	PCS 4.111, DPPN 879.
	Vidagdhamukhamaṇḍana, Vidadhi~, Vidattha~ (Pāli translation of the above Skt work. B, Vepullabuddhi, 14 th c.)	PCS 4.111, PLB 28, VP 6/40.1, DPPN 879.
	Vidagdhamukhamaṇḍana-dīpanī-ṭikā (? , Vajirapañña.)	PCS 4.49, VP 6/40.2
	Vidagdhamukhamaṇḍana-yojanā (B, Dhammakitti Lokarājamoli..)	PCS 4.99, VP 6/40.3, PCS 4.99.
	Vidagdhamukhamaṇḍana-upadesa (S?, Sumaṅgalācāra or Buddhamaṅgala)	PCS 4.110, VP 6/40.4.
	Vidagdhamukhamaṇḍana-nissaya	PCS 4.72, VP 6/41.2.
	Metrics	
5.7.1	Vuttodaya (-pāṭha) (C, Saṅgharakkhita, 12–13 th c. Beg. <i>Namatthu janasantāna...</i>)	PL 168, HP 181f, CB 77f, PLC 198f, N 6610(7), PSC 123, PCS 4.115, LCM 2171, BnF 514.1, 707, IO, CS, Ps.
5.7.1,1 Vutt-pt	Vuttodaya-(porāṇa)-ṭikā (Pagan or Panyā, B, [Nava-/Culla-] Vimalabuddhi, 13 th c.)	PLB 27f, (108), PSC 123, BnF 514.2, 698, Ps.
	Vuttodaya-ṭikā (? , Saṅgharakkhita, 12–13 th c.)	HP 203, ? PCS 4.51, ? IO 514.2, L.
	Vuttodaya-aṭṭhakathā	PCS 4.4.
	Vuttodaya-yojanā	PCS 4.100.
	Vuttodaya-mālinī (-pāli)	PCS 4.116.
	Kavikaṇṭhābharāṇa (= Vuttodaya-ṭikā)	PCS 4.22, RLL 63.
	Vuttodaya-vyākhyāva (C, Labugama Laṅkānanda, 1936.)	CB 77, PSC 123.
5.7.1,2	Chandosārattha-vikāsinī, Chandosārattha-dīpanī (BnF colophon), Vuttodaya-pañcīkā (B, Saddhammañña, 14 th c.)	PLB 26, PLC 199, PSC 123, BnF 699, L, Ps.

5.7.1,21	Chandosāratthavikāsinī-ṭikā (B, Saddhammañāṇa, 14 th c.)	IO 510.4, CPD.
5.7.1.3 Vutt-nt	Vacanatthajotikā, Vacanatthajoti, Vuttodaya-(nava)-ṭikā, Chandasī-ṭikā (B, Vepulla/ Vepullabuddhi, 14 th c. Beg. <i>Ñatvā buddhādiccaṃ...</i>)	PL 168, PLB 28, PLC 199, PCS 4.107, PSC 123, CB 77, BnF 514, IO 510, L, Ps.
5.7.1.31	Vācanattha-jotikā-ṭikā, Chappaccayaavaṇṇanā (B, Vepulla?) (Colophon in BnF 699.2: <i>Vācanattha-jotikāya nāma Vuttodayaṭṭikāya Chappaccayaavaṇṇanā</i> . No author mentioned)	BnF 699.2, CPD.
5.7.1.4	Kavisāra-pakaraṇa, Kavisāra-ṭikā, Kavisāra-porāṇaṭṭikā (? , Dhammananda at Haṃsāvati)	BnF 514, 708, IO 510.5, PSC 123, L, Ps.
	Kavisāra-ṭikā-nissaya (B)	BnF 709
5.7.1.41	Kavisāra-ṭikā (? , Buddhadhāta)	PSC 123.
5.7.1.5	Sududdasa-vikāsinī (? , Paṭhama-Chit-phrū)	IO 510.6, Ps, L.
5.7.1.6	Chappaccaya-dīpakā (-ṭikā), Chappaccaya-dīpanī, Vuttodaya-paṇṇarasā-ṭikā (B, K: Paññāsīha Mahāsaddhammasāmi, PLB: Saddhammañāṇa, 14 th c.)	PLB 26, CB 77, PSC 123, IO 510.7, L, Ps.
	Chappaccaya-sīka (B ?)	BnF 698.
	Paccayarāsī kyaṃ (B?)	CW Burm 80.
5.7.1.7	Vuttodaya-vivaraṇa (-ṭikā) (C, Vācissara, 12–13 th c.)	N 6610(10)vi, PLC 204, PSC 123, Gv, L.
5.7.1,(8)	Vuttodaya-sannaya, ~sannē (? Saṅgharakkhita)	PC 199, N 6610(7), LCM 2171, PSC 123.
5.7.1,(9)	Vuttodaya-nissaya, Chanda-nissaya, Chando-nissaya (B, Cakkindābhisiri Vimalabuddhi)	PCS 4.73, CB 77, IO 508.2, BnF 697, 707.2.
	Vuttodaya-pada-gatārtha-sannaya	PSC 123.
	Vṛttaratnākara (Skt source of Vuttodaya.) (I, Kedāra Bhaṭṭa, ?)	N 6610(10)iv-v, LCM 1620.
	Vṛttaratnākara-pañcīkā (C, Rāmacandra Kavibhāratī, 15 th c.)	CC xxxiii.
	Vṛttaratnākara-sannaya	N 6610(10)v.
	Vṛuta-chandasa	LCM 1618.
	<i>Unclassified Metrics</i>	
	Anuvutti-vyākhyāna	PCS 4.8.
	Kāvyaṅgantha, Kābyaṅgantha	PCS 4.23.

	Kāvyaṅātha -ṭikā	PCS 4.40.
	Kāvyaṣāra-vilāsinī	PCS 4.24, RLL 63.
	Kāvyaṣāravilāsinī-aṭṭhakathā (? , Sārabuddhima thera)	PCS 4.2.
	Kāvyaṣāratthasaṅgaha (B, Cakkindābhisiri/Chakkinābhisiri, 1872)	PLB 95
	Chandanidāna	PCS 4.35, VH 255.13.
	Chandomañjari (B, Visuddhācāra, late 19 th c.)	PLB 97.
	Chandavutti-padīpa (? , Nānamaṅgala thera)	PCS 4.36.
	Chandavutti-vilāsinī	RLL 63.
	Paribhāsaṅghāṣaya	PCS 4.85.
	Vutti-vyākhyāna	PCS 4.114.
	Vṛttāvatāra (Skt. ?) (C, A. Bandāra, 18 th c.)	CC xxxix.
	<i>Rhetoric</i>	
5.8.1 Subodh	Subodhālaṅkāra (C, Saṅgharakkhita Mahāsāmi, 12–13 th c.)	PL 167f, HP 149f, PCS 4.130, CB 76, PLC 199, PSC 124, LCM 2158, PLB 107, BnF 701, IO, CS, Ps.
5.8.1,1 Subodh-ṭṭ	Subodhālaṅkāra-(purāṇā)-ṭikā (C, Vācissara Mahāsāmi, 12–13 c.)	PL 168, PLC 204, EP 68, PCS 4.58, HP 150 & 200, PLB 107, CB 76, PSC 124, RB, CS, Ps.
5.8.1,2 Subodh-nṭ	Subodhālaṅkāra-ṇavaṭṭikā & Subodhālaṅkāra-nissaya/Alaṅkāra-nissaya (B, Yawmya-sā Atwin-wun, 1880)	PLB 95, CB 76, PSC 124, PLC 199f, Ps.
	Subodhālaṅkāra-abhinavaṭṭikā (B, Dhammakitti Ratanapajota, ?)	RB.
5.8.1,3 Subodh-sn	Subodhālaṅkāra-(purāṇa)-sannaya	HP 150, SL 330, N 6610(19), LCM 2159, CB 76, PSC 124.
	Subodhālaṅkāra-vyākhyāva	PSC 124.
	Lokopakāra (C, S. Dhammānanda, 1893)	PC 311.
	<i>Sandesa: Messages & Letters</i>	
4.2.5 Sand- k	Sandesa-kathā, Saṅgharāja-sandesa-kathā (B, letter/historical text by Nāṅābhivamsa to C, 1801.)	PL 144, HP 442, PSC 129, 131.

4.2.6 Mānāv-s	Mahānāgakula-sandesa, Mānāvulu-sandesa, Rāmañña-sandesa (C, Nāgasena to Kassapa, 12 th c.)	H 441, LCM 1124, HP 88f, PSC 126.
4.5.12	Rāma-sandesa, Garuḷa-sandesa (C, K. Sumaṅgala, 18–19 th c.)	PC 288f, PSC 128.
	Mahā-nāga-kula-sandesa-sannaya	PSC 126.
	Jina-danta-dhātu-sandesaya (C, Kirti Sri Rāja Sinha to King of Siam, 1746.)	LCM 1864, PSC 131.
	Siyam-(rāja)-sandesa I (C, letter to King of Siam, 1756.)	LCM 2000, PSC 131, EP 144, (? CPD 4.2.5.).
	Siyam-sandesaya I (S, letter from Siamese army-commander to his Sinhalese counterpart, 1756 or 57.)	N 6605(9).
	Laṅkāśāsana-suddhi-kathā (B, Sirisaddhammavaṃsapāḷajāgara, 1880)	PCS 2.185, PSC 12, (cf. BMD p. 175).
	Upasampadā-dīpanī (B, Rājaguru Medhānanda to K. Guṇaratana, 1809.)	PSC 130.
	Pāḷi Sandesa (S to C, Pavarānivesa-vihāra-Sirisumana to L. Dhīrānanda, 1816)	N 6605(10)
	Pāḷi Sandesa (C to S, Paramānanda-vihāra-Sirisumanatissa to Ñeyyadhamma Saṅgharāja in Siam.)	N 6605(10)
	Pāḷi-sandesāvālī (C, P. Buddhadatta, 1962) (Collection of <i>sandesa</i> including the following five:)	PSC 131.
	Vanaratana-sandesa (C, B. Atthadassī to Vanaratana Saṅgharāja, 1844.)	PSC 131.
	Vajirañña-saṅgharāja-sandesa (C, Vajirañña Saṅgharāja to ?, 1846.)	PSC 131.
	Kesarathera-sandesa (C, P. Paññānanda)	PSC 131.
	Ñeyyadhamma-saṅgharāja-sandesa (C, L. Dhīrānanda to Ñeyyadhamma-saṅgharāja, 1861.)	N 6605(5), PSC 131 (cf. BMD p. 175.)
	Pāḷi Sandesa (Thailand to Sri Lanka, Paramanivesārāma monks at Bangkok, 1842)	N 6605(8).
	Pāḷi-gāthā-sandesa (Sri Lanka to Thailand by the 5 Paramanivesārāma monks who visited C, 1842. Not in Pāḷisandesāvālī.)	N 6605(13).
	(Pāḷi-sandesāvālī) Correspondence with the Sinhalese Saṅgha (Published in 1925. Pāḷi title not given in SA) (S, Rāma IV/Mongkut, mid 19 th c.)	PSA 28.
	<i>Bible translated in Pāḷi</i>	
	Mativu-maṅgala-vuttanta [C & B, (partial) translations of the Gospel according to	ED 110, BnF 613.

	Matthew, 19 th c.]	
	<i>Extinct Commentaries, the Sīhalaṭṭhakathā, Porāṇaṭṭhakathā</i>	All in Sinhala. All data from BCL p. 15 ff and PLC 91f, 133f.
	Mahā-aṭṭhakathā, Mūla-aṭṭhakathā, Aṭṭhakathā. Probably identical with: Porāṇaṭṭhakathā, Pubbopadesaṭṭhakathā, Pubbaṭṭhakathā (Originally Indian sources, but translated into Sinhala and used by the Mahāvihāra. Commenting on Tipiṭaka.)	
	Uttaravihāra-aṭṭhakathā (Ditto, but used by Uttaravihāra/Abhayagiri.)	
	Vinayaṭṭhakathā, Suttantaṭṭhakathā, Abhidhammaṭṭhakathā, Sīhalaṃātikaṭṭhakathā, Dīghaṭṭhakathā, Majjhimaṭṭhakathā, Saṃyuttaṭṭhakathā, Aṅguttaraṭṭhakathā, Jātaṅkaṭṭhakathā, Vibhaṅgappakaraṇassa Sīhalaṭṭhakathā (Prob. part of Mahā-aṭṭhakathā.)	
	Vinayaṭṭhakathā (In Vism. Prob. abbreviation for various Vinaya commentaries such as Mahāpaccāri, etc.)	
	Mahā-paccariya-aṭṭhakathā, Mahāpaccarī (C. On Vinaya.)	
	Cullapaccarī (Mentioned in Vjb. Prob. abridgement of Mahāpaccarī.)	
	Kurundi-aṭṭhakathā, Kurundi (C. On Vinaya. On Vinaya.)	
	Andhakaṭṭhakathā (Andhra Pradesh, SI. On Vinaya.)	
	Saṅkhepaṭṭhakathā (SI. On Vinaya)	
	Āgamaṭṭhakathā (Only mentioned in <i>Atthasālinī</i> and <i>Puggalapaññatti-aṭṭhakathā</i>)	
	Sīhala-aṭṭhakathā-mahāvamsa (C)	
	Uttaravihāra-mahāvamsa	
	Dīpavamsaṭṭhakathā	
	Mahā-cetiya-vamsa-aṭṭhakathā, Cetiya~	
	Mahābodhivamsakathā	
	Simā-kathā	
	Sahassavatthu-aṭṭhakathā	
	Ñāṇodaya, Ñāṇodaya-gantha (I, Buddhaghosa. Mentioned in Mv and Vism.)	Cf. PLC 81ff.

	Parittaṭṭhakathā (I, Buddhaghosa. Mentioned in Mv and Vism.)	
--	--	--